GEOCHEMISTRY

375.00

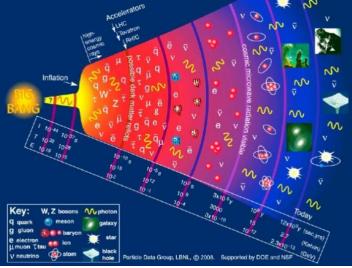
Inflation **Chapter One** The Big Bang & Nucleosynthesis

Galaxies Plar

There are 92 naturally occurring element in the Universe (from H to U) formed in the starts by The nuclear fusion & coming to the earth by meteorites

Chronology of the universe				
The universe started like a bubble in				
stream. formed & expanded rapidly as				
exploding, From all matter & energy				
Quarks are formed due to high T-P				
It expanded & cooled, the quarks				
combined to form familiar nuclear				
particles, which later became organized				
•				
into the nuclei of H & He				
Atomic nuclei formation (T=3x109K). This				
process did not go beyond the formation				
of He & it lasted for about 30 minutes				
The T dropped to about 3000K, electrons				
became attached to the atoms of H & He				
Matter & energy were then separated				
from each other & the universe became				
transparent to light				
the matter organized into stars, galaxies,				
& galactic clusters as the universe				
continued to expand to the present time				

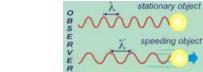
Quarks: subatomic particles & leading candidates as fundamental blocks of matter including p⁺ & n

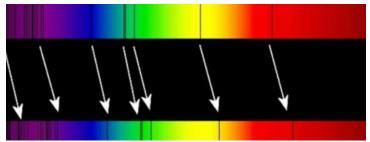


Red shift of the spectral lines due to doppler effect revealed the expanding nature of the universe

Doppler's Equation:

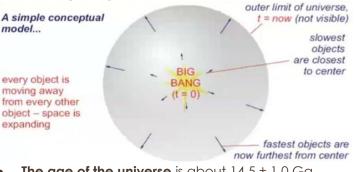




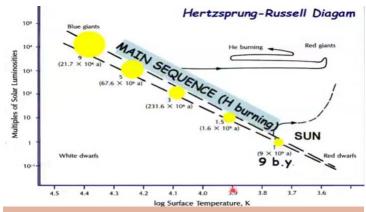


لكل عنصر في الطبيعة خطوط امتصاص باماكن محددة، وعندما يكون الجسم مبتعدا عنا فان خطوط امتصاص العناصر التي يحتويها تنزاح نحو الاحمر واذا كان مقترب تنزاح نحو الازرق، وفي دراستنا للنجوم فقد وجدنا ان خطوط امتصاصبها تنزاح نحو الاحمر وهذا يعد دليل على ان النجوم تبتعد عنا وبالتالي دليل ان الكون يتوسع

In the future, will the universe end expanding? If the material contained in the universe will permit gravity to overcome expansion, then it will contract until it disappears, Since it has a beginning & is still expanding, it cannot be infinite in size; edge of the universe cannot seen with a telescope since it takes too long for light to reach us



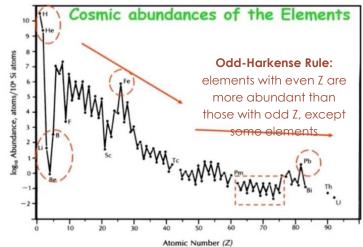
- The age of the universe is about 14.5 ± 1.0 Ga
- Stellar Evolution: Matter organized into hierarchy of heavenly bodies which listed in order of decreasing size: Clusters, Galaxies, Stars, pulsars, black holes, Planets, Satellites, Comets, Asteroids, Meteoroids, Dusts, Molecules, & Atoms
 - Billions of stars form a galaxy
 - Iarge number of galaxies form clusters
- Stars are the basic units in the universe: Matter evolve by nuclear reactions in a stars
- Nebular: clouds of gas (mainly H & He) & solid particles found in the space between the stars
 - Contract to form stars whose evolution depend on their masses & H/He ratio
 - Evolution of stars described by surface T & luminosity, which proportional to masses
 - Energy production by H burning starts in core of Nebular when the T = $2x10^{6}K$ & a star is born



Hertzsprung-russell diagram

يستخدم لوصف تطور النجوم، تتناسب درجة الحرارة السطحية لأغلب النجوم مع شدة إضاءتها الظاهرية، وكلما زاد حجم النجم تزداد درجة حرارته وشدة اضاءته لان كتلته تزداد فتزداد عمليات الاندماج النووي في قلبه، ومتوسط اعمار النجوم العملاقة قليل لانه يستهلك الكثير من الوقود

عند انتهاء H يبدأ النجم في دمج العناصر الاثقل مثل He فيتحول الى عملاق احمر



- > 75% of the mass of the universe is H, & >99%H + He
- Elemental abundances drop off exponentially with increasing Z to 60, after remain almost constant
- Li, Be, & B showed marked depletion to higher & lower Z numbers due to the spallation process
- There is a pronounced peak in vicinity of Fe in addition to other less marked one at higher Z
- 2 elements (technetium, Promethium) don't occur in the solar system, because all their isotopes are unstable & decay rapidly into another elements
- The elements with Z > 83 (Bi) have no stable isotopes & occur at very low abundances
- Helium Burning: In 1st-gen stars H burning to He $^{1}_{1}H + ^{1}_{1}H \rightarrow ^{2}_{1}H + E$ $^{2}_{1}H + ^{1}_{1}H \rightarrow ^{3}_{2}He + E$

 $2^{3}_{2}\text{He} \rightarrow {}^{4}_{2}\text{He} + 2^{1}_{1}\text{H} + \text{E}$



- First generation stars: stars that formed by the H & He which formed by the Big-Bang (10Ma), massive stars so stayed for a very short time
- Helium burning takes place in stars having masses of 80% or more of our Sun
- If the conditions are right then He burning is initiated & heavier elements are synthesized

 $2^{4}_{2}\text{He} \rightarrow {}^{8}_{4}\text{Be}$ (unstable, $t_{\frac{1}{2}} = 10-16\text{sec}$)

 3_{2}^{4} He $\rightarrow 2_{6}^{12}$ C (heavy element, triple a process)

- Second generation stars: Formed by H, He, & some heavy elements (to Fe)
 - Our sun is 2nd gen star (contains elements heavier than He such as C, O, N)
 - Heavy elements facilitated burning of H into He
 - Our sun burning H according to the CNO cycle $^{12}_{6}\text{C} + ^{1}_{1}\text{H} \rightarrow ^{13}_{7}\text{N}$ -decay $\rightarrow ^{13}_{6}\text{C}$ $13 C \pm 1 \sqcup 2 14 NI$

$${}^{16}C + {}^{1}H \rightarrow {}^{17}N$$

 ${}^{14}N + {}^{1}H \rightarrow {}^{15}8O - decay \rightarrow {}^{15}N$

$^{15}_{7}N + ^{1}_{1}H \rightarrow$	$^{12}_{6}\text{C} + ^{4}_{2}\text{He}$
The differences between	1st gen & 2nd gen. Stars

	Produced by	Rate of diffusion
1st	H, He	slower
2nd	H, He, + heavy elements	Faster becouse havy element react as catalyst

يكون النجم بحالة توازن بين قوتين (جاذبيته نحو المركز والطاقة النووية بعكس المركز) وعندما يستهلك الهيدروجين تقل القوة الاندماج النووي فينكمش النجم على نفسه وهذا يسبب ضغط وحرارة شديدين في قلب النجم فيبدأ بدمج ذرات أكبر من H مثل He فيترك تتابع main sequence ويصبح red giants ويتمدد ويتوقف الاندماج عند الحديد لان طاقة الربط النووي في نواة الحديد عالية جدا لذا نحتاج ضغوط ودرجات حرارة مهولة جدا، لذا تزداد كمية الحديد وعندما ينفذ كل وقود النجم الاخف من الحديد ينفجر على شكل Supernovae

 $16_{8}O + 4_{2}He \rightarrow 20_{10}Ne.... decay to 56Fe$

- σ (nucleus of He) process: produced all elements in the stars during main sequence & red giant stages, element heavier than Fe cannot be produced (due to repulsion forces between large & +ve changed nuclei (heavy nucleus), & σ-particles)
- explains the presence of elements with even Z:
 - 1. Rate of fusion of heavy nucleus < other nucleus
 - 2. Atomic formed by CNO cycle are even Z, but smaller amount of Odd Z formed by reactions among fusion products:
- In the final throes of red giant stage, a new type of nuclear reaction comes into play, producing a host of heavy nuclei in small abundance (**n-capture**)

 $\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{Z}} \mathbf{X} \rightarrow \mathbf{A}^{+1}_{\mathbf{Z}} \mathbf{X}$ (new heavier nucleus)

⁵⁶Fe + n \rightarrow ⁵⁷Fe + n \rightarrow ⁵⁸Fe +n \rightarrow ⁵⁹Fe (unstable $t_{\frac{1}{2}}$ 45d)

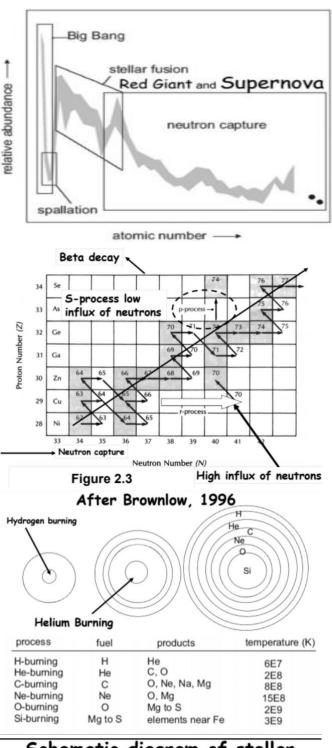
- هذه العملية تكون عناصر أثقل من الحديد
- **B decay** is one process that unstable atoms can use to become more stable ($\beta^+ \& \beta^-$)
 - تنتج يسبب العناصر الغير مستقرة التي نتجت من اضمحلال النيوترون وهي شحنة سالبة (الكترون)
 - If a nucleus absorbs too many neutrons, it will eventually become too n-rich to be stable & decay by emitting e^- this is called **\beta-decay** (convert n into p & add 1 to the atomic number) $2^{14}{}_{6}C - \beta^{-} \rightarrow {}^{14}{}_{7}N + e^{-} + v'$ (antineutrino)

One n from C capture into $p + e^{-} + v'$

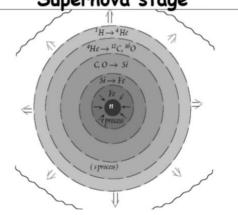
 ${}^{10}_{6}C - \beta^+ \rightarrow {}^{10}_{5}Bo + e^- + v$ (neutrino)

- سبب ندرة العناصر الثقيلة هي انها تكونت في هذه العملية خلال عملية ال Supernovae وهي مرحلة قصيرة جدا ما يفس ندرة هذه العناصر
- Types of neutron-capture processes (account for synthesis of all elements with Z > Fe)

Process	Neutron flux	During
s-process	Moderate	Late red-giant stage
r-process	High	In supernovae



Schematic diagram of stellar structure at the onset of Supernova stage



يبقى النجم في حالة التتابع الرئيسي طالما بقي يدمج الهيدروجين ويتحول الى عملاق احمر عندما ينفذ الهيدروجين ويبدأ بدمج الهيليوم وعندما يصل الى مرحلة تكوين الحديد سينهار لانه ستقل طاقة الطرد المركزي الناتجة عن الاندماج النووي وسينفجر على هيئة مستعر اعظم

PROBLEMS

- How do we know that the Sun is at least a "second generation" star? Our sun contains H, He, & some heavy elements (e.g. C, O, N) which formed after a supernova explosion of a 1st gen. Star & react as catalysts to speed up the fusion of H
- Elements with even Z are more abundant than their neighbors with odd atomic numbers, Why? Elements with even Z are more stable than those with odd Z (Rate of fusion of heavy nucleus with even Z is less than another nucleus)
- Which 2 elements (besides H & He) exhibit prominent +ve anomalies with respect to their abundance in the solar system? & Explain why these elements have unusually high abundances
 - Fe: one of the most stable nuclei (has high binding E) & can't be further diffused in a stars
 - Pb: formed by decay of unstable radioactive U & during supernova stage (has 2 sources)
- Why do successive steps in the alpha addition process, which forms nuclei from ¹²C through ⁵⁶Fe, require greater T-P? Alpha are +ve particle, & the +ve charge increases from ¹²C to 56Fe, so higher T-P are needed to overcome the repulsion forces
- What element is formed during the main sequence stage of stellar evolution? **Helium (He) only**
- List the following elements in the order you would expect to find them in a massive second-generation star from the core to the outside: He, Si, H, O, & Fe
 - Fe, Si, O, He, H (relative to decreases T-P from the core to the outside of the star)
- Check for the abundance of Ar in table 2.1 in textbook & see whether it is greater than expected. If so, suggested an explanation for that! 1.04x10⁵ atom/10⁶Si, enhanced by the decay of the long lived radioactive isotopes (K), & Ar is formed also during red giant stages in a stars, the 3rd reason that Ar is noble gass so very stable against decay
- How has the abundance of H in the universe changed since the Big Bang ? Produced after Big-Bang & then decreases in the formation of He by nuclear fusion in the main sequence stars (decreases with time)
- Why do technetium (Tc) & promethium (Pm) lack stable isotopes? Because of their half-life is very short (seconds to years), unstable in most known conditions, & decay rapidly by n-capture
- List all other elements lack stable isotopes The elements with Z > 83 (Pu, Cm, Na, Pa, Am, Ra, Bk, Cf, Po, Ac, Es, Fm, Md, Rn, Db)
- How did lithium (Li), beryllium (Be), & boron (B) form?
 When you smash a high-energy particle into a massive nucleus, the large nucleus splits apart into a variety of component particles. This process (spallation) explain how Li, Be, & B form
- Any of the following elements formed in the stars? (Ar, Pb, U, Ti)? Ar (other formed during supernova)

Chapter Two The Solar System

جميع كواكب المجموعة الشمسية تكونوا على نفس المستوى ما يدل على ان لهم نفس المصدر، وجميعها تدور بنفس الاتجاه حول الشمس، وحول نفسها (باستثناء الزهرة)، والكواكب القريبة عن الشمس صخرية والبعيدة غازية

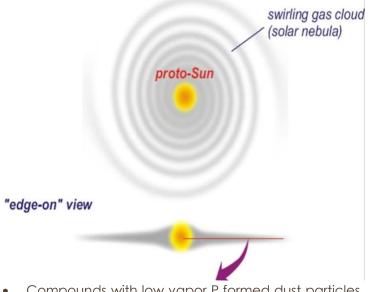
- The Sun formed from a cloud of dust & gas, as with all other stars of the MilkyWay & in the universe
 - In the case of the Sun a very small fraction of the cloud accreted to form a set of 9 planets
 - Diffuse mass of gas & dust (nebula) 6Ga from explosions of ancestral stars (Supernovae)
 - elements formed in these stars were added to H & He (originated from Big Bang)
- why all planets rotating in the same direction? The nebula was rotating in the same sense of the Milky way (this explain)
- why all planets on same level? The nebula acted upon by gravitational, magnetic, & electrical forces led to <u>Contraction of the rotating desk</u>

H , He : ~99% of all a	atoms	Chancialmy of a
of the remaining ~1 %	Chemistry of a	
oxygen (O)	55%	solar system
carbon (C)	23	volatile
nitrogen (N)	7	
neon (Ne)	8	Gases of from gaseous
magnesium (Mg)	2.5	compound
silicon (Si)	2.3	refractory Tend
iron (Fe)	2.1	Tend
sulfur (S)	1.2	to form solid at any T
aluminum (AI)	0.2	_
calcium (Ca)	0.14	
sodium (Na)	0.14	volatile under some
nickel (Ni)	0.11	conditions (such as high T)

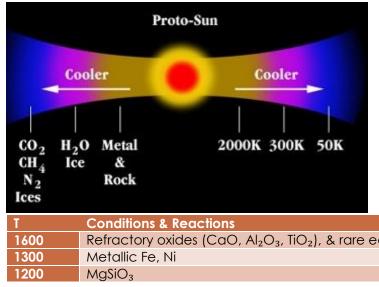
- T-P gradients increase in the rate of rotation: Certain solid particles could not survive T in the center of the nebula & evaporated, only the most refractory particles like Ni-Fe alloys, Al₂O₃, CaO survived, & In the outer part larger number of particles remained in the solid state
- Why the planets closer to the sun are terrestrial & those further from the sun are Jovian planets? Increased rate of rotation results in the formation of a protosun in the central disk
- Why the Jovian planets consist of gas compound such as CH₃ & NH₃ in a solid state? duo to low T
- The T increased to 2000K at the center to about 40K at approximately 7.5 GKm. form the protosun

 The P ranged from < 0.1 atm to about 10-7 atm near the edge of the disk

Top view of proto solar system



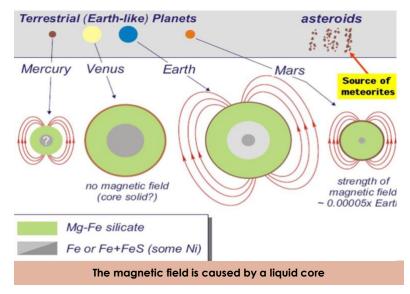
- Compounds with low vapor P formed dust particles & persisted throughout the nebula & those with high vapor P could exist in the outer cooler regions
- The condensates accreted to form larger bodies due to adhesion caused by electrostatic & magnetic forces (planetesimals 10 m - >1000 km)
- Those close to protosun consisted of refractory minerals, farther away Fe-Mg silicates, farther out ice, ammonia, methane, & other volatiles

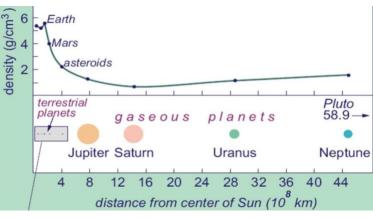


5

1200 - 500	Fe react with O to form (Fe,Mg) $_2$ SiO $_4$				
1000		li metals (alminosilicate): · Al₂O₃ → Alkali-feldspar			
675	H ₂ S +	$+$ Fe \rightarrow FeS + 2H ⁺			
550 - 425	H_2O	+ Silicates \rightarrow Hydrous silicates			
170	H_2O	condenses to water ice			
150	NH ₃ ($H_2O(s) \rightarrow NH_3.H_2O(s)$			
125	CH ₄ ($g_{1} + H_{2}O(g) \rightarrow CH_{4}.7H_{2}O(g)$			
• The sun	need	ed 100,000 to reach T for H burning			
Superlumii phase (راءة عالية جدا) T-Taure sto	مرحلة اض	than main sequence stars, Energy was inherited from the initial contraction, & lasted for about 10 Ma			
Main sequence	After T-Taure stage the sun entered the				
Terrestrial planets: Mercury, Venus, Earth, & Mars					

- Asteriods: parent material of the meteorites
- Jovian planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune
- The origin & chemical composition of <u>Pluto</u> aren't known, distance is not consistent with **Titius-Bode**
- **Titius-Bode law**: governs distances of the planets to sun expressed as AU, [(0,3,6,12,24)+4]/10 =(0.4,0.7,1,1.6,2.8) resulting numbers match well with the distances of the planets to the sun with some discrepancies one of which is that of Pluto



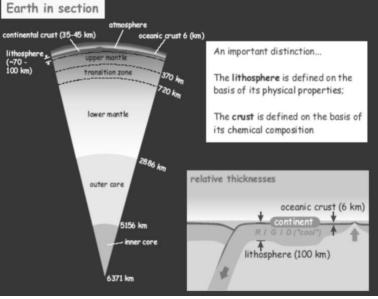


- The total mass of the solar system is about 2.052x10³³g, 99.87% of which in the sun & 0.13% for the 9 planets (71% in Jupiter, 0.0006% of the total mass in terrestrial planets & moon)
- Earth: covered by 71% water & have developed life
- The earth-like planets were first molten because of heat generated by capturing of hot planetismals & radioactive heating
- The last phase of their formation was the capturing of planetismals composed of volatiles called cometismals, & These deposited solids of water, methane & ammonia on the surface of the planets
- The water & other volatiles evaporated to form the atmosphere from which water ultimately condensed as the surface of the Earth cooled
- Mercury & the moon do not have atmosphere since they were too small to retain the gases
- Mars & the moon cooled sufficiently shortly after their formation & became geologically inactive while Earth & Venus being the largest are active
- Mars, being intermediate in size has volcanic activity not too distant in the geologic past
- Venus has a CO₂ atm so it became hot & dry while the earth cooled rapidly allowing oceans to form > 4Ga by condensation of water vapor in atmosphere
- The formation of hydrosphere (oceans) permitted geological processes to operate & the lead to the development of life
- Terrestrial planet hadn't He, H forming atm, since both elements had been expelled from the inner regions during the T-Taure stage of the sun
- Earth accretion models:
 - 1. **Homogeneous model:** initially assembled from silicate & Fe (uniformly mixed), & heat-up cause catastrophic differentiation by core infall
 - 2. **Heterogenouse model:** Earth assembled in stepwise fashion (core, then silicate mantle)

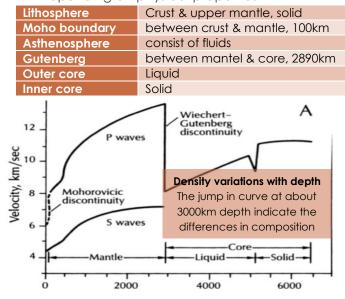
Chapter Three Earth's Chemical Differentiation

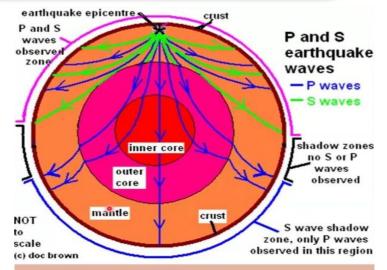
EARTH'S SPHERES & DIFFERENTIATION

- **Differentiation**: separation of the Earth into shells of different compositions
- The Earth is a highly differentiated planet (Evidence of that is the existence of layers)
- Differentiation caused by active geological processes which leading to further diversity in its shells & their constituent rocks.

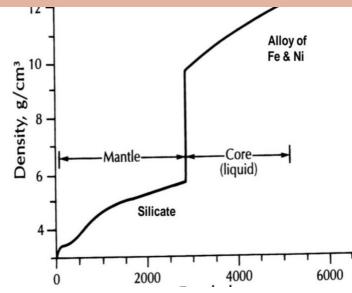


- Depending on chemical or mineralogical composition: Crust, Mantel, & Core
- Depending on physical properties





Seismic V variations with depth: Region with high anomalies (where S-wave disappeared & P-wave V dropped) indicate the boundaries between different layers & zones



	Thickness	Volume	Density	Mass	Mass%
	[km]	[10 ²⁷ cm ³]	[g/cm³]	[10 ²⁷ g]	
Earth	6371	1.083	5.52	5.976	100%
Core	3471	0.175	10.7	1.876	31.5%
Mantle	2883	0.899	4.5	4.075	68.1%
Crust	40	0.00824	2.8	0.0236	0.4%
Hydrosphere	3.8	0.00137	1.03	0.0014	0.024%
Atmosphere	—	_		5x10-6	9 x10-5

Most of the earth's mass is in mantle The denser layer is core, & the Avg. ρ of surface is 2.8g/cm³ The thickest layer in core & thinner is crust

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE MANTLE

	Sample 1 ^a	Sample 2 ^b	Sample 3
SiO ₂	45.2	48.1	45.0
MgO	37.5	31.1	39.0
FeO	8.0	12.7	8.0
Al ₂ O ₃	3.5	3.1	3.5
CaO	3.1	2.3	3.25
Na ₂ O	0.57	1.1	0.28
Cr ₂ O ₃	0.43	0.55	0.41
MnO	0.14	0.42	0.11
P_2O_5	0.06	0.34	-
K ₂ O	0.13	0.12	0.04
TiO ₂	0.17	0.12	0.09
NiO	_	_	0.25
Sum	98.8	99.95	99.93

Pyrolite(hypothetical) = 3peridotite +1basalt

Xenoliths brought to the mantle indicate: pyroxene, olivine, Spinel, amphibole, garnet

Meteorites: less

^aPyrolite (Ringwood, 1966).

Ultramafic rocks

Found in upper mantle

^bMantle plus crust based on meteorites (Mason, 1966).

Undepleted mantle based on lherzolites (Hutchison, 1974).

s (Hutchison, 1974). differentiated

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE CONTINENTAL CRUST

• **Continental crust include** atmosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, & part of the lithosphere & consists of 2 principal parts: oceanic & continental

Crust	Consist of				
Oceanic	Basalt with a thin layer of sediments				
Continental	95% igneous & metamorphic rocks				
	5% sedimentary cover				
172 E	Poldenaart	Ronov and Varosheve			

		Ronov and Yaroshevsky			
	1 Continental shields ^a	2 Young folded belts ^b	3 Suboceanic regions ^e	4 Deep oceanic ^d	5 Oceanic crust
SiO ₂	59.8	58.4	49.4	46.6	49.4
TiO ₂	1.2	1.1	1.9	2.9	1.4
Al ₂ O ₃	15.5	15.6	15.1	15.0	15.4
Fe ₂ O ₃	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.8	2.7
FeO	5.1	4.8	6.4	8.0	7.6
MnO	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
MgO	4.1	4.3	6.2	7.8	7.6
CaO	6.4	7.2	13.2	11.9	12.5
Na ₂ O	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.6
K ₂ O	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.3
P ₂ O ₅	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2

Chemical composition of 4 major structural unit of lithic crust in Wt%

Shields: all rock from Precambrian (older then 550Ma) Mobil belts: rocks that formed after Cambrian (younger 550Ma)

- Different estimates for the composition of the crust:
 - 1. averaging large number of chemical analyses
 - 2. combining chemical analyses of different rock types <u>weighted</u> by their abundances
 - 3. analyzing sediments derived from continents
 - 4. combining compositions of acidic & mafic rocks
 - 5. modeling (mathmatical)

	I*	2 ^b	3"	4 ^d	5^e	6'	78	δ^h
SiO ₂	59.12	59.07	59.19	60.06	59.4	59.3	57.3	KO 68.4
TiO ₂	1.05	1.03	0.79	0.90	1.2	0.7	0.9	8 0.4
Al ₂ O ₃	15.34	15.22	15.82	15.52	15.6	15.0	15.9	E 14.8
Fe ₂ O ₃	3.08	3.10	3.41	3.55	2.3	2.4	-	14.0 1.3 3.2
FeO	3.80	3.71	3.58	4.06	5.0	5.6	9.1	G 3.2
MnO	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.21	0.1	0.1	-	- UCL
MgO	3.49	3.45	3.30	3.56	4.2	4.9	5.3	₹ 1.7
CaO	5.08	5.10	3.07	5.62	6.6	7.2	7.4	vð 3.4
Na ₂ O	3.84	3.71	2.05	3.28	3.1	2.5	3.1	D 3.1
K ₂ O	3.13	3.11	3.93	2.88	2.3	2.1	1.1	11.5 Taylor
P2O5	0.30	0.30	0.22	0.36	0.2	0.2	-	μ _{0.1}
CO ₂	-	0.35	0.54	-	-		-	-
H ₂ O	1.15	1.30	3.02	_	_		_	

Average composition of continental crust in Wt%

1st Clarke & Washington: analysis of igneous from all continents 2nd Clarke & Washington: 95% ig + 4% shale + 0.75 Ss + 0.25% Ls 3rd Goldschmidt: based on 77 analyses of glacial clay 4th Daly: based on 1:1 mixture of average granite and basalt 5th Polderwart: average folded belts & continental shield regions

 The composition of the continental crust is completely different from that of the solar nebula or the stony meteorites

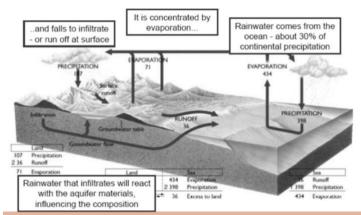
Elemental Abundances in Earth's Crust						
Elements	Whole crust	Continental crust				
Oxygen (O)	46%	45.5%				
Silicon (Si)	28%	26.8%				
Aluminum (Al)	8%	8.4%				
Iron (Fe)	6%	7.06%				
Magnesium(Mg)	4%	3.2%				
Calcium (Ca)	2.4%	5.3%				
Potassium (K)	2.3%	0.9%				
Sodium (Na)	2.1%	2.3%				
Total	98.8%	99.46				
Other clement except in traces [everyoned in more math]						

Other element present in traces [expressed in ppm, ppb] DIFFERENTIATION OF IGNEOUS & SEDIMENTARY ROCKS

- The composition of the igneous rocks is highly variable due to geochemical differentiation that takes place during their formation
- The differentiation starts from the time of igneous rocks formation by partial melting of upper mantle or lower crustal rocks
- The composition of the melt depends on the composition of the source & extent of the melt which is a function of P-T
- The composition of the magma may be modified later on by: Assimilation of rocks (partially melting of magma chamber), Mixing with other magmas, Fractional crystallization, & Liquid immicibility
- Sedimentary rocks highly diversified like igneous by: Weathering, Transport, Deposition, & Lithification

ent, Z U	Iltramafic ^a	Basalt ^a	High-Ca granites ^b	Low-Ca granites ^b	Shale ^b	Sandstone ^b	Carbonate rocks ^b	Deep-sea clay ^b	
	0.5	16	24	40	66	15	5	57	A partial
	0.2	0.7	2	3	3	-	-	2.6	chemical
	2	5	9	10	100	35	20	230	
	100	385	520	850	740	270	330	1300	composition
a (%)	0.49	1.87	2.84	2.58	0.96	0.33	0.04	4	of some
g (%)	23.2	4.55	0.94	0.16	1.50	0.70	4.70	2.10	or some
(%)	1.2	8.28	8.20	7.20	8	2.50	0.42	8.40	igneous &
(%)	19.8	23.5	31.40	34.70	7.30°	36.80	2.40	25	sedimentary
	195	1130	920	600	700	170	400	1500	seameniary
	200	300	300	300	2400	240	1200	1300	rocks (in ppm
	45	55	130	200	180	10	150	21000	which eaual
(%)	0.017	0.83	2.52	4.20	2.66	1.07	0.27	2.50	which equal
a (%)	1.6	7.2	2.53	0.51	2.21	3.91	30.23	2.90	to mg/L)
	10	27	14	7	13	1	1	19	• •
	300	11400	3400	1200	4600	1500	400	4600	
	40	225	88	44	130	20	20	120	

Hydrosphere



Differentiation of the hydrosphere Evaporation (by heat from the sun) \rightarrow Condensation \rightarrow

	Precipitation	
Reservoir	Volume 10 ⁶ km ³	Vol%
Ocean	1370	97.25%
Ice sheet	29	2.05%
(glaciers)		
Groundwater	9.5	0.68%
Lakes	0.125	0.01%
Soil moisture	0.065	0.005%
Atmosphere	0.013	0.001%
Rivers	0.0017	0.0001%
Biosphere	0.0006	0.00004%
Total	1408.7	100%

Inventory of water in the hydrosphere

When water come in contact with rocks different types of chemical weatherin or water rock interactions

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MINERALS TO WEATHERING

- The susceptibility of minerals to weathering is different (opposite to Bowen's reaction series), so the elements in the rocks don't enter into aqueous medium in the same proportions as in rocks
- The chemical elements become subjected to a variety of processes when they enter hydrosphere:
 - 1. Some selectively absorbed on charged surfaces of clay minerals or oxides & hydroxides
 - 2. Others enter the biosphere as nutrients & associated with organism & biogenic carbon
 - 3. Noble gases are released into the atmosphere

Element	Classification ^a	Stream water	Seawater	Seawater enrichment	MORT
Li	I	3×10^{-3}	1.7×10^{-1}	56.7	2.5×10^{6}
Be	IV	1×10^{-5}	2×10^{-7}	0.02	6.3×10^{1}
В	Ι	1×10^{-2}	4.5	450	1.6×10^{7}
F	Ι	1×10^{-3}	1.3	1300	7.9×10^{5}
Na	1 2	6.3	1.08×10^{4}	1714	2.0×10^{8}
Mg		4.1	1.29×10^{3}	315	5.0×10^{7}
Al	IV 5	5×10^{-2}	8×10^{-4}	0.016	7.0
Si	1 2	6.5	2.8	0.43	7.9×10^{3}
Р	П	2×10^{-2}	7.1×10^{-2}	3.6	4.0×10^{4}
S	Biological	3.7	9.0×10^{2}	243	5.0×10^{8}
CI	I I	7.8	1.95×10^{4}	2500	6.3×10^{8}
K	I	2.3	3.99×10^{2}	173	1.3×10^{7}
🖊 Ca	Ι	15	4.13×10^{2}	27.5	1.3×10^{6}

Se	III	6 × 10 ⁻⁵	1.3 × 10 ^{-*}	2.2	6.5 × 10°
Br	I	2×10^{-2}	6.7×10^{1}	3350	7.9×10^{8}
Rb	I	1×10^{-3}	1.2×10^{-1}	120	7.9 × 10 ⁵
Sr	I	7×10^{-2}	7.6	109	5.0×10^{6}
Y	III	4×10^{-5}	7×10^{-6}	0.18	1.3×10^{2}
Zr	IV	—	3×10^{-5}	_	1.6×10^{2}
Nb	IV	-	$< 5 \times 10^{-6}$	-	$<2.5 \times 10^{2}$

Average composition of water in stream & ocean ($\mu g/g$)

I = conservative & constant concentration throughout the ocean II= non-conservative, concentration changes vertically & horizontally

 ${\sf III}$ = non-conservative but the concentration changes irregularly ${\sf IV}$ = unclassified but probably nonconservative

MORT = Main Oceanic Residence Time [in years] (فترة المكوث) بعض العناصر لا تمكث كثيرا لانه يتم استهلاكها مثل Si, P، وبعضها (keavy elements) بعض العناصر لا تمكث كثيرا لانه يتم استهلاكها مثل clay والتي تترسب على قاع المحيط لذا فتركيزها قليل

t = $A_x/(dx/dt)$ = Σ amount of element/Avg. annual input of that element

Seawater Enrichment = [X]_{seawater}/[X]_{Streamwater}

من المفترض ان تركيز بعض العناصر (Si, P) يكون اكبر بالمحيطات من تركيزه في الانهار لان النهر يصب في المحيط ولكن الواقع تركيزه اقل بسبب استهلاكه من قبل الكاننات الحية في المحيط يزداد تركيز الصوديوم بالمحيطات (يزيد الملوحة) لان املاحه ذانبيتها عالية لذا فيبقي بشكله الايوني

- The chemical composition of the water affected by rocks composition & geochemical environment
- Geochemical environment determined by :climate, topography, & vegetation

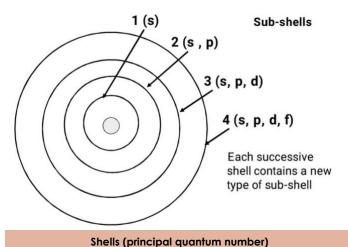
Average enrichment factors							
Alkali metals	416 (14.5-1,714)						
Alkaline earths (excepts Be & Ba)	151 (27.5-315)						
Halogens	1,790 (8-3,350)						

Percentaaes	of chemi	cal elements in the earth
Element	Wt%	
Iron Fe	36.0%	
Oxygen O	28.7%	
Silicon Si	14.8%	
Magnesium	13.6%	
Mg		Whole Earth
Nickel Ni	02.0%	The iron is most common
Calcium Ca	01.7%	element in the earth, then
Sulfur S	01.7%	Oxygen, & then Silicon
Aluminum Al	01.3%	
Chromium Cr	00.5%	
Phosphorus P	00.2%	
Cobalt Co	00.1%	
Oxygen O	46.6%	
Silicon Si	27.7%	
Aluminum Al	08.1%	
Iron Fe	05.0%	Earth's Crust
Calcium Ca	03.6%	
Sodium Na	02.8%	
Potassium K	02.6%	
Magnesium	02.1	
Mg		

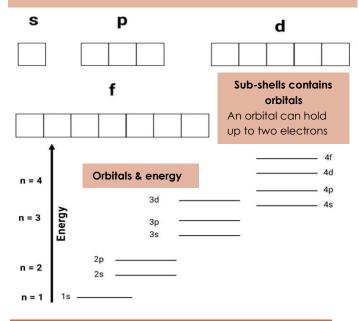
Chapter Four Electronic Structure, Periodic Table, & Chemical Bonding

ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF ATOMS

The electrons are concentrated at various specific distances from the nucleus in the form of orbitals that can be thought of as volumes of space in which the electrons are most likely to occur

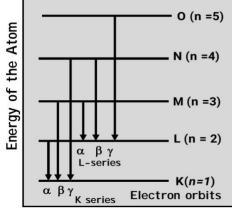


Electrons in specific orbital has a specific energy state, max number of shells around nucleus is 7 (K, L, M, N, O, P, & Q) & every one has maximum capacity of electrons (K=2,L=8...) **Sub-shells:** (s), (s, p), (s, p, d), & (s, p, d, f)



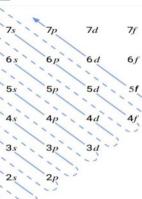
Electronic transition	Characteristic X-ray
L to K	K-a (alpha)
M to K	K-β (beta)
N to K	K-γ (gamma)
O to K	K-∆ (delta)

The diffraction (XRD) is based on the diffraction of xrays by the crystal lattice, X-ray fluorescence is based on the characteristic x-rays by the elements



Schematic energy level diagram of atoms based on Bohr's model

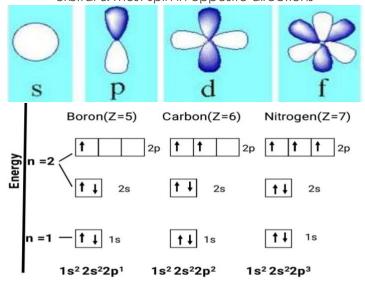
 Schrödinger Model: equation for both the wave & particle properties of the electron, gives the probability of finding electron in a particular orbital by using electron density & a wave function equation

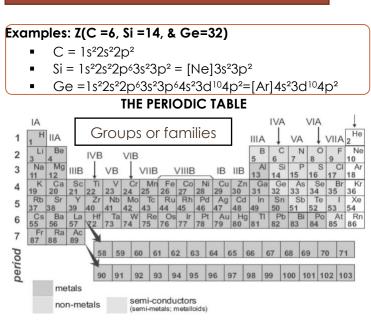


• The Aufbau Principle (building up principle): electrons are put into

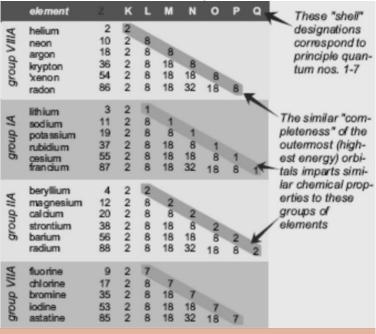
orbitals in order of increasing subshell energy
a maximum of 2 electrons can occupy the same orbital & must spin in opposite directions

15

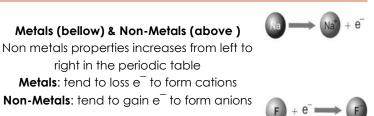


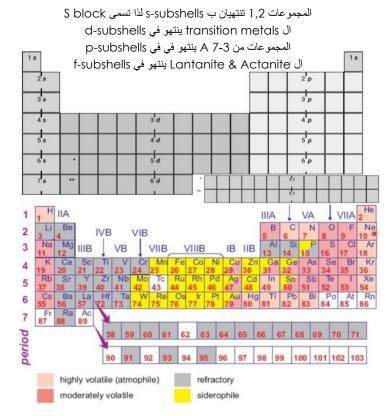


- Period Horizontal arrangement have same physical properties, Groups vertical arrangement have same chemical properties & mostly same charge
- The element in the periodic table can be divided into 2 group passed on physical properties: Matals & Non-Metals
- Every groups in a periodic table have same chemical properties & charge

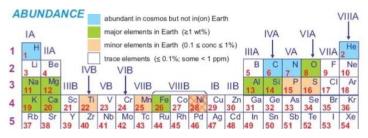


الذي يحدد المحسائص الكيميانية هو التوزيع الالكتروني مثلا عناصر المجموعة الثامنة AIIIV لديها نفس العدد من الاكترونات في المدار الاخير (8) والمجموعة الاولى IA لديهم الكترون واحد في المدار الاخير وهكذا وبالتالي المجموعات A كلها لها عدد الكترونات = رقم المجموعة في المدار الاخير اما ال period فتشترك كلها في نفس عدد ال orbitals ويساوي عدد الالكترونات



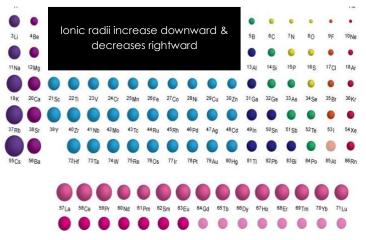


- High volatile: always in gaseous state (H, C, N, Nobel gases..)
- Moderately volatile: It tends to be in the gaseous state under moderately to high T (Na, K, Rb, Cs, O, F,...)
- **Refractory:** always in solid state (have high Boiling point), alkali earthy elements, most transition elements, Al, & Si...
- **Siderophile:** mostly attached to sulfur & have properties same as iron (Mn, Mo, Pd...)
- Radioactive elements: unstable isotopes (such as U)



Anions have more ionic radii than cations because they grains electrons

مثلا F يحتوي Pe بالمدار الاخير اذا اكتسب الكترون يصبح ee فتزداد قوى التنافر بين الاكترونات في المدار الاخير فيزداد حجم الايون



ISOTOPES

- Isotopes: atoms of the same element (Z) with different mass number (atomic mass A), have same number of protons but different number of neutrons
- Atomic number Z: is a number of protons
- Mass number or atomic mass A: is a number of protons + number of neutrons



- Isotopes can be subdivided into 2 groups:
 - 1. Stable isotopes: Don't decay (16O, 12C..)
 - Unstable isotopes: Decayed with time to reach equilibrium state such as (U → Pb)
- Most elements have ≥ 2 stable isotopes
- Some have long-lived radioactive isotopes
- large group of short-lived radio isotopes does occurs in nature
- Isotopes of elements are found in nature with different abundances

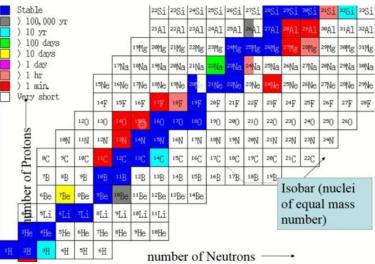


Chart of the Nuclides

- Hhalf-life: time required to decay 50% an isotopes
- Atomic weight: is a sum of a masses of its naturally occurring isotopes weighted in their abundance
- For example Si has 3 naturally occurring isotopes & the atomic weight is found by <u>multiplying the masses of</u> <u>isotopes by their abundance</u> expressed as decimal fraction & adding the result product:

Isotopes	Abundance	Mass (amu)	A*m (amu)						
²⁸ 14Si	92.23%	27.976927	25.80312						
²⁹ 14Si	4.67%	28.976495	1.35320						
³⁰ 14Si	3.10	29.973770	0.92918						
Atomic v	Atomic weight (or atomic mass) = sum of A*m =								
25.8031	25.80312 + 1.35320 + 0.92918 = 28.0855 ≈ 28amu								

- In the periodic table atomic mass (Atomic weight) calculating in this way for all elements
- $1 \text{ amu} = {}^{12}\text{C}/12$

SOLUBILITY & NUMBER OF MOLES

- Mole (mol): a number of atoms or molecules (known as Avogadro's number = 6.022045 x 10²³ atoms)
 - 1. The gram-atomic weight of an element is equal to its atomic weight in grams
 - 2. The gram-molecular weight for a compound is the molecular weight in grams
- Number of mol = mass/molar mass (n = m/Mw)
- Gram Formula Weight (GFW): weight of 1 mol
- **Solubility S** = n/100mL = g/100mL

 $2H_2 + O_2 = 2H_2O$ 2 mole + 1 mole = 2 moles

 $12.04x \ 10^{23}H_{atoms} + 6.02x10^{23}O_{atoms} = 6.02x10^{23}H_2O_{atoms}$ 2g + 1g ≠ 2grams

Example : Barite BaSO₄, & Solubility in cold water = 2.22×10^{-4} g/100mL (Ba = 137.0, S = 32.1, O = 16.0)

- Calculate GFW in gram (GFW = Σn*Mw)
- 2. Calculate solubility in mol/L (**n=m/Mw**)
- 3. Calculate # of barite ions in 1L solution (**n*Av**)

Solutions

- 1. **GFW** = $(n^*Mw)_{Ba} + (n^*Mw)_S + (n^*Mw)_O = (1^*137) + (1^*32.1) + (4^*16) = 233.1g/mol$
- 2. **\$** = 2.22x10⁻⁴mol/23.31L = 9.52x10⁻⁶ mol/L
- 3. $BaSO_4 \rightarrow Ba^{2+} + SO_4^{2^-} (n_{BaSO_4} = n_{SO_4^{2^-}} = n_{Ba^{2+}})$
- $n_{Ba^{2+}} = 9.52 \times 10^{-6*} 6.02 \times 10^{23} = 5.73 \times 10^{18} \text{ lons/L}$

Example How many moles of Na⁺ are present in one liter of an aqueos solution of Na₂SO₄ containing 4.760g of the compound (Mw: Na=23.0, S= 32.1, O=16.0)

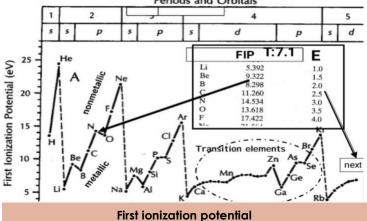
Solution

$$\begin{split} &\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow 2\text{Na}^+ + 1\text{SO}_4^{-2} (n_{\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4} = 2n_{\text{Na}^+} = n_{\text{SO}_4^{-2}}) \\ &\text{Mw}_{\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4} = \Sigma\text{Mw} = 142.1\text{g/mol} \\ &n_{\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4} = m/\text{Mw} = 4.760/142.1 = 0.0335\text{mol} \\ &n_{\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4} = 2n_{\text{Na}^+} = 2*0.0335\text{mol} = 0.0670\text{mol} \end{split}$$

CHEMICAL BONDS, IONIC RADII, & CRYSTALS

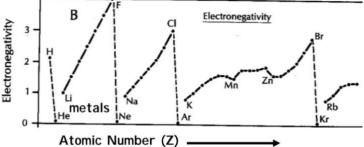
- The physical & chemical properties of the elements vary with increasing Z according to the periodic law
- elements divided into 2 major groups according to tendency to give or attract electrons: on the left side of periodic table are electron donors (metals) & on the right are electron acceptors (non-metals)
- **cation**: +ve charged ions, formed by e-donor atoms
- anions: -ve charge, formed by e-acceptor atoms
- Ionic bond: Formed by electrostatic force between ions of opposite charge (Metals Cation, +ve + Non-Metals Anion, -ve)
 - Most minerals are compounds of cations & anions held together by ionic bond (e.g. Halite)
 - **Covalent bond:** sharing of electron among element
 - Formed due to difference in electronegativity x
 - Formed when 2 elements of similar metallic or nonmetallic character interact
 - electrons shared instead of transferred
- The elements share electrons **unequally** so covalent bonds tend to have ionic character

- The transfer of e- on opposite sides of the periodic table is **never 100**%, so ionic bond have a covalent character (amount is a function of the difference in the tendency of the atoms to attracts electrons)
- Truly covalent bonds occur when atoms of same element combine to form molecule (e.g. H₂, O₂, N₂)
- Parameters to quantify or predict type of bonding
 - First ionization potential energy: remove one electron from a neutral atom in a vacuum & to place at rest an infinite distance away Periods and Orbitals



Metals has higher First Ionization Energy than Non-Metals So metals loss their electrons faster than Non-Metals

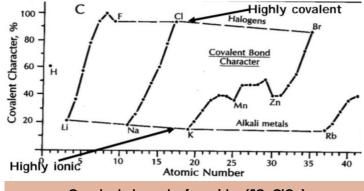
2. **Electronegativity**: measure of the ability of an atom in a molecule to attract electrons to itself

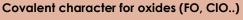


Electronegativity (χ or δ -)

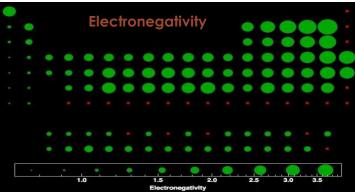
Non-Metals have higher electronegativity then metals (have more affinity to gains electrons)

3. **Standard electrode potential**: voltage generated when mole of electrons is removed from mole of element "in the standard state"





Variation of covalent bond character of single bonds with oxygen based on electronegativity differences For example: Lithium oxide has 20%Covalent + 80%ionic



Perc	Percentage of ionic character of single bonds with O									
Δχ	Ionic character %	Δχ	Ionic character %							
0.1	00.5%	1.7	51.0%							
0.2	01.0%	1.8	55.0%							
0.3	02.0%	1.9	59.0%							
0.4	04.0%	2.0	63.0%							
0.5	06.0%	2.1	67.0%							
0.6	09.0%	2.2	70.0%							
0.7	12.0%	2.3	74.0%							
0.8	15.0%	2.4	76.0%							
0.9	19.0%	2.5	79.0%							
1.0	22.0%	2.6	82.0%							
1.1	26.0%	2.7	84.0%							
1.2	30.0%	2.8	86.0%							
1.3	34.0%	2.9	88.0%							
1.4	39.0%	3.0	89.0%							
1.5	43.0%	3.1	91.0%							
1.6	47.0%	3.2	92.0%							

Examples

H₂ = χ H - χ H = 2.1 - 2.1 = 0 → 100% covalent ZnS = χ S - χ Zn = 2.5 - 1.6 = 0.9 → 19% ionic CCl₄ = χ Cl - χ C = 3.0 - 2.5 = 0.5 → 6% ionic H₂O = χ O - χ H = 3.5 - 2.1 = 1.4 → 39% ionic CaF = χ F - χ Ca = 4.0 - 1.0 = 3.0 → 89% ionic KCl = χ Cl - χ K = 3.0 - 2.2 = 0.8 → 15% ionic

- **Importance of bonding:** All physical & chemical properties depend on the character of the bonds
 - Chemical properties: Ionic bond have high aqueous solubility (solubility of a compound increases with increasing ionic character)
 - Physical properties:
 - I. **Isotropic**: Ionic bond tend to be isotropic, & covalent bond tend to be anisotropic
 - II. **Resistance to weathering:** minerals with ionic bond are less resistance (such as OI)

Example: calcite dissolved in water as $(CaCO_3 \rightarrow Ca^{2+}+CO_3^{2^-})$ & doesn't give rise as $(CaCO_3 \rightarrow Ca^{2+}+C^{4+}+3O^{2^-})$ because C-O are covalent (less aqueous solubility) while the Ca-CO₃ are ionic (high solubility)

- Solubility of ionic bonding crystals in water are related to polarity of water molecules (unequal sharing of electrons due to Δχ between O & H)
 - O attract e- of H & this unequal sharing results in polarity (-ve charge on O & +ve on H) so water attracted to charges on surface of ionic crystal & have no effect on the covalent crystals

13

- The ions that form by dissociation attract water to themselves & become hydrated
- The number of water molecules attached to an ion depend on its size & charge

Examples

Be²⁺(r=0.35A°) + 4H₂O → Be(H₂O)₄²⁺(hydrated) Al³⁺(r=0.51A°) + 6H₂O → Al(H₂O)₆³⁺ (hydrated)

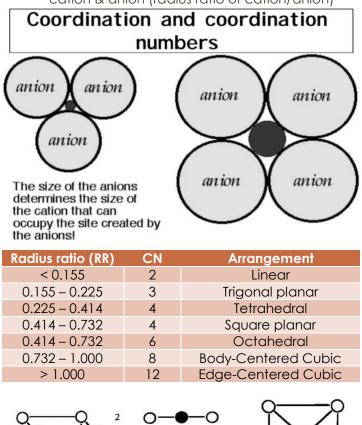
the water is able to dissolved compounds having ionic bonding & not effective in covalent bond

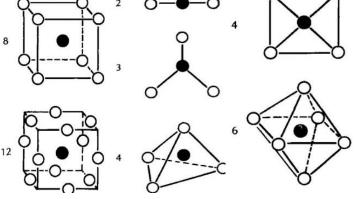
IONIC CRYSTALS & COORDINATION NUMBER

- All minerals are crystalline substance which means all have regular crystal structure
- When ions come together to form crystals, they satisfy the electrostatic requirement dictated the electrostatic bond (F) that is given by coulomb law

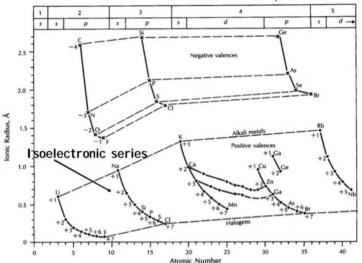
$$F = \frac{e1xe2}{r^2}$$

- Coordination number: is the number of anions that surrounded cation
 - Coordination number controled by the size of cation & anion (radius ratio of cation/anion)





• **Isoelectronic series**: different ions with same number of electrons (sequence of ions in which the charge increases with increasing atomic number & contains the same number of electrons)



 Some ions can have ionic radii same as other ions & this most important requirement substitution

Examples

IR of Na⁺, Ca²⁺, Cd²⁺+, Y³⁺+, Ti³⁺, Th⁴⁺= 1A° (CN = 6) IR of Hf⁴⁺ & Zr⁴⁺ \approx 0.80A° (6-fold coordination)

IR of Fe³⁺, Co³⁺+, & Ni³⁺ \approx 0.65A° (CN = 6)

- The ionic radii of isoelectronic series decrease with increasing atomic number for cation & anion
- The radii of ions with the same charge increase with increasing Z (downward in the periodic table)
- The radii of ions of the same element decrease with +ve charge & increase with -ve charge
- The radii of ions with the charge +2 & +3 among the transition metals of 4 period decrease with increasing Z, by implying a contraction of the electron cloud as the 3d orbitals are filled

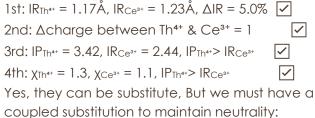
IONIC SUBSTITUTIONS IN A CRYSTALS

- Goldschmidt Rules of substitution:
 - 1. **Ionic radii:** substitution can be occur if radii of an ions differ by $\le \pm 15\%$
 - 2. **Charge:** substitution can be occur if radii of an ions are the same or differ by $\leq \pm 1\%$ with provided electrical neutrality, & if the difference $> \pm 1$ substitution is less intense
 - 3. **Ionic potential (IP = charge/size):** When two ions occupy the same structural site, the one with higher IP form stronger bond with anions
 - 4. **Electronigativity (χ):** limited substitution, the ions should be more or less equal in χ (different χ form bonds of different ionic character)

The 4th rule was formulated to explain discrepancies arose from the other three rules

Example: Na⁺ & Cu⁺ are monovalent & identical in size so according to the 1st & 2nd rules they should be substitute extensively in NaAlSi₃O₈ & NaCl, but this substitution does not take place due to $\Delta \chi$ ($\Delta \chi = 1.0$)

Example: Can Th⁴⁺ substitute for Ce³⁺ in monazite (CePO₄)? (Hint. It's a COUPLED SUBSTITUTIONS)



$Th^{4+} + Si^{4+} \rightarrow Ce^{3+} + P^{5+}$ CePO₄ → ThSiO₄

COMPATIBLE Vs. INCOMPATIBLE TRACE ELEMENTS

- Incompatible elements: tend to stay in liquid (in melt), large & highly charged to fit into common rock-forming minerals during crystallization, These elements become concentrated in melts
 - are highly concentrated in felsic rocks (e.g granite) which form by end phase of magma
 - Incompatible elements divided into 2 groups:
 - 1. Large-ion lithophile elements (LIL): owing to large size (Rb, Cs, Sr, Ba, K...)
 - 2. High-field strength element (HFSE): owing to high charge (Zr, Hf, Ta, Nb, Th, U, Mo, W...)
- Compatible elements: Elements that fit easily into rock-forming minerals (Cr, V, Ni, Co, Ti...)
- The different ways in which the ions partitioned between solid & liquid phases are described by:
 - 1) **Camouflage**: when the minor element has the same charge & ionic radius as major element

Example: Hf⁴⁺ (0.79Å) commonly found in the mineral zircon ZrSiO₄ replacing Zr⁴⁺ (0.80 Å)

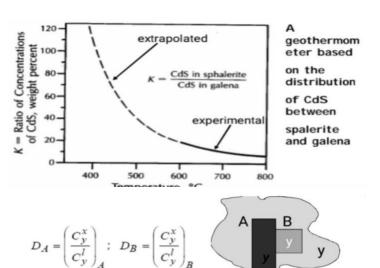
2) **Capture**: when a minor element enters a crystal preferentially because it has a higher ionic potential than ion of the major element

Example: feldspar captures Ba²⁺ (1.44Å) or Sr²⁺(1.21Å) by K⁺ (1.46Å), the replacement of K accompanied by substitution of Al for Si

- 3) Admission: the entry of ion that has a lower IP than the major it is replacing because it has lower charge or a larger radius, or both
- Example: K+(1.46Å) replaced by Rb+(1.57Å) in Kfeldspar, Ca²⁺(1.08Å) by Sr²⁺(1.21Å) in calcite & Cl⁻(1.72Å) by Br⁻(1.88Å) in chlorides
- Distribution coefficient (D = Cx/Cl): concentration of minor element in a crystals / concentration of in a melt at equilibrium (where T is suitable)

Substitution	Occur when	D
Camouflag	Charge & size are equal	= 1
Capture	IP of minor < IP of major	>]
Admissio	IP of minor > IP of major	<]

- Geothermometer: Distribution coefficient is useful in known the environment of crystallization (T-P)
 - D is determined experimentally
 - D are dependent on T, P, & composition of the phases, so used to estimate temperature of formation of coexisting minerals



The ratio of the distribution coefficients for element y is:

$$\frac{D_A}{D_B} = \frac{\left(C_y^x\right)_A}{\left(C_y^x\right)_B} = K = \text{constant}.$$

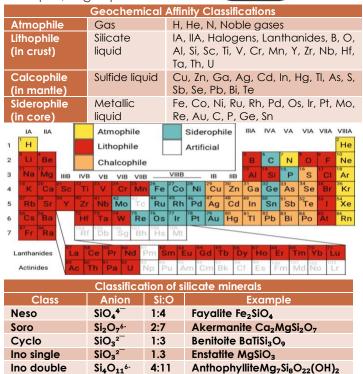
Example:

Replacement of Zn2+ (0.68 Angstrom, IV coordination) in ZnS and Pb2+ (1.26 angstrom, six fold coordination) in PbS by Cd2+ (0.88 Ansgtrom, IV coordination). The electronegativities of the three elements are very similar and all form bonds with sulphur up to 85% covalent.

Y = mx + b ; the slope (m) = 2080 – 0.0264 P and the intercept on the y-axis is b = -1.08 .

GEOCHEMICAL AFFINITY

- Geochemical affinity: geochemical classification of elements, & also called Goldschmidt classification
- defined by examining ore smelting slag & meteorite
- vapor: Atmophile elements are divided Gas Phase according to how they - Lithophile partition between coexisting silicate liquid, Sulfide Liquid - Chalcophile liquid, sulfide metallic Metallic Liquid - Siderophile liquid, & gas phase



Phyllo

Tekto

Si₂O₅²

SiO₂

2:5

1:2

SiO₂

Kaolonite Al₂Si₂O₅(OH)₄

Table 7.1 First Ionization Potentials and Electronegativities of the Elements

			rotentiuis and Liee	nonega	tivities of t	he Elements																_
		First ionization				First ionization		Z^{a}			Eleme	nt		Elec	tronic	structure				Valenc	es	
		potential, ^a				potential, ^a		50		Tir	1			[Kr]	$4d^{10}5s^2$	$25p^2$		+	-4, +2			
<u>Z</u>	Element	eV	Electronegativity b	Z	Element	eV	Electronegativity	<u>51</u>		Ar	timony	Y			$4d^{10}5s^2$				-5, +3			
1	H	13.598	2.1	48	Cd	8.993	1.7	52			lurium				$4d^{10}5s^2$				-6, +4			
2 3	He Li	24.587 5.392	1.0	49 50	In Sn	5.786 7.344	1.7 1.8	53			line			[Kr]	$4d^{10}5s^2$ $4d^{10}5s^2$	$5p^{5}$		+		, +1, -	-1	
4	Be	9.322	1.5	51	Sb	8.641	1.9	54 55			non sium			[Kr] [Xe]		'Sp"			-1			
5 6	B C	8.298 11.260	2.0 2.5	52 53	Te I	9.009 10.451	2.1 2.5	56			rium			[Xe					-2			
7	N	14.534	3.0	54	Xe	12.130		57			nthanu	m		Xe	$5d^16s^2$			+	-3			
8 9	O F	13.618 17.422	3.5 4.0	55	Cs	3.894 5.212	0.7 0.9	58	*	Ce	rium			[Xe]	$4f^{2}5d^{6}$	$^{\circ}6s^{2}$			-3, +4	6		
10	Ne	21.564	4.0	56 57	Ba La	5.577	1.1	59			aseody			[Xe]	$4f^{3}5d^{6}$	$^{\circ}6s^{2}$			-3,+4			
11	Na	5.139	0.9	58	Ce	5.47	1.1	60			odymi			Xe	4f45d	$^{\circ}6s^{2}$			-3 -3			
12 13	Mg Al	7.646 5.986	1.2 1.5	59 60	Pr Nd	5.42 5.49	1.1	61 62			omethi mariun			Xe	4f ⁵ 5d ⁶ 4f ⁶ 5d ⁶	$06s^{2}$			-3, +2			
14	Si	8.151	1.8	61	Pm	5.55		63			ropiun				$4f^{7}5d^{6}$				-3, +2			
15 16	P S	10.486 10.360	2.1 2.5	62 63	Sm Eu	5.63 5.67	1.2	64			dolini				$4f^{7}5d^{1}$				-3			
17	CI	12.967	3.0	64	Gd	6.14	1.1	65	;	Te	rbium			[Xe	4f95d	$^{0}6s^{2}$			-3, +4	ŀ		
18 19	Ar K	15.759		65	Tb	5.85	1.2	66			sprosi				$4f^{10}5d$				-3			
20	Ca	4.341 6.113	0.8 1.0	66 67	Dy Ho	5.93 6.02	1.2	67			olmium	L.			$4f^{11}5d$				-3			
21	Sc	6.54	1.3	68	Er	6.10	1.2	68 69			bium ullium			[Xe	$4f^{12}5d$ $4f^{13}5d$	06.2			+3 +3, +2	e.		
22 23	Ti V	6.82 6.74	1.5 1.6	69 70	Tm Yb	6.18 6.254	1.2 1.1	70			terbiur			[Xe	$4f^{14}5d$	$106s^2$			+3, +2			
24	Cr	6.766	1.6	71	Lu	5.426	1.2	71			tetium				$4f^{14}5d$				+3			
25 26	Mn Fe	7.435 7.870	1.5 1.8	72 73	Hf Ta	7.0 7.89	1.3 1.5	72			fnium			[Xe	$4f^{14}5d$	$2^{2}6s^{2}$		-	+4			
27	Co	7.86	1.8	73	W	7.98	1.5	73		Ta	ntalum	L			$]4f^{14}5d$				+5			_
28	Ni	7.635	1.8	75	Re	7.88	1.9	74			ngsten			Xe	$4f^{14}5d$	$1^{4}6s^{2}$, +4, •		
29 30	Cu Zn	7.726 9.394	1.9 1.6	76 77	Os Ir	8.7 9.1	2.2 2.2	75			nenium			Xe]4f ¹⁴ 5d 4f ¹⁴ 5d	165 ²				+4, +4, +4, +4, +4, +4, +4, +4, +4, +4,		
31	Ga	5.999	1.6	78	Pt	9.0	2.2	76 77			smium dium			[Xe	$4f^{14}5d$	$1^{7}6s^{2}$				+4, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3, +3		-
32 33	Ge As	7.899 9.81	1.8 2.0	79 80	Au Hg	9.225 10.437	2.4 1.9	78			atinum			[Xe	4f145d	$1^{9}6s^{1}$			+4, +2			
34	Se	9.752	2.4	81	TI	6.108	1.8	79			old			Xe	$4f^{14}5d$	1 ¹⁰ 6s ¹			+3, +1			
35 36	Br Kr	11.814 13.999	2.8	82 83	Pb Bi	7.416 7.289	1.8 1.9	80			ercury				$]4f^{14}5d$				+2, +1			
37	Rb	4.177	0.8	84	Po	8.42	2.0	81			allium					$l^{10}6s^{1}6p^{1}$			+3, +1			
38 39	Sr Y	5.695 6.38	1.0 1.3	85 86	At Rn	10.748	2.2	82			ad smuth					$1^{10}6s^26p^2$ $1^{10}6s^26p^3$			+4, +2			
40	Zr	6.84	1.5	80	Fr	10.748	0.7	84			lonium	r.				$1^{10}6s^{2}6p^{4}$			+4, +2			
41	Nb	6.88	1.6	88	Ra	5.279	0.9	85			statine			Xe	4f145d	106s26p5				5, +3,	+1, -	1
42 43	Mo Tc	7.099 7.28	1.8 1.9	89 90	Ac Th	6.9	1.1 1.3	86	5	R	adon			[Xe	$]4f^{14}5d$	1 ¹⁰ 6s ² 6p ⁶		0				
44	Ru	7.37	2.2	91	Pa		1.5	87			ancium	n		[Rn	$]7s^{1}$				+1			
45 46	Rh Pd	7.46 8.34	2.2 2.2	92 93	U Np		1.7 1.3	88			adium				$\frac{1}{7}s^{2}$				+2 +3			
47	Ag	7.576	1.9	94	Pu	5.8	1.3				ctinium norium			[Rn	$]6d^{1}7s^{2}$ $]5f^{0}6d^{2}$	27.2			+3			
-	1				C 41 - 171			91			otactin			Rn	$5f^{2}6d^{1}$	$17s^2$			+5,+4			
		Electronic S	tructure and Val	ences o	of the Ele	ments		92	2		ranium			Rn	$5f^{3}6d^{1}$	$17s^2$				5, +4,		
Z^{a}		Element	Elec	tronic str	ucture		Valences	93			eptuniu			[Rn	$]5f^46d^1$	$17s^{2}$, +4, -		
1		Hydrogen	$1s^1$			+1, -	-1	94			utoniu			[Rn]5f ⁶ 6d	75^{2}				5, +4,		
2		Helium Lithium	$1s^2$ $1s^22s$.1		$^{0}_{+1}$		95 96			mericiu urium	ım		[Rn	$5f^{7}6d^{1}$	17.2			+0, +: +3	5, +4,	+3	
4		Beryllium	$1s^{-2s}$ $1s^{2}2s$			+1 +2				C	unum				<i>[5]</i> 0 <i>a</i>	15			-5	_		-
5		Boron	$1s^2 2s^2$	$^{2}2p^{1}$		+3		aTh	ne electro	on config	uration	of starred e	element	s is irre	egular.							
6		Carbon Nitrogen	1.20.	22-2															h.	h la sa		
8		ranogen	$1s^22s$			+4, +					-				C					ble ga		2
9			$1s^2 2s^2$	$p^{2}2p^{3}$		+5, +	-4, +3, +2, -3	1			The	period	ic ta	ble	of th	e eler	nent	S	NU		gen	He
10 11		Oxygen Fluorine	1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$		+5, + +6, - +7, -	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2	1 H				period	ic ta	ble	of th	e eler	nent	S	NU	Halo		
		Oxygen Fluorine Neon	1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1	1 H	Alkali	metals		-			of th	e eler				g	oup	4.00
		Oxygen Fluorine	1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s 1s ² 2s [Ne]	$p^{2}2p^{3}$ $p^{2}2p^{4}$ $p^{2}2p^{5}$ $p^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{1}$		+5, + +6, - +7, -	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1	1 H 1.01		metals	1	Atomic	numb	er				Non-	meta	ls gr	oup	4.00
12 13		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum	1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: [Ne] [Ne]	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{1}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{1}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1	1 H 1.01	4 Al	metals kaline	1 H	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo		e eler				g		4.00 10
12 13 14		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{1}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3 +4, -	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1	1 H 1.01 3	4 Al	metals	1	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo				Non-	meta	ls gr	oup	
12 13 14 15		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus	1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{1}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{1}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3 +4, - +5, +	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -1 -4, +3, -3	1 H 1.01 3 Li	4 Al Be	metals kaline	1 H	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo	1 M	etalloid	s 5 B	Non- 6 C	meta 7 N	s 8 0	9 F	10
12 13 14 15 16 17		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine	1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: 1s ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{1}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{4}$ $3s^{2}3p^{5}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3 +4, - +5, + +6, + +7, +	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -1 -4, +3, -3	1 H 1.01 3 Li 1 5.94	4 Al ea Be	metals kaline	1 H	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo	1 M	etalloid	s 5 B ic 10.8	Non- 6 C 12.0	meta 7 N 14.0	8 0 16.0	9 F 19.0	10 Ne 20.2
12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$p^{2}2p^{3}$ $p^{2}2p^{4}$ $p^{2}2p^{5}$ $p^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{1}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{4}$ $3s^{2}3p^{5}$ $3s^{2}3p^{6}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3 +4, - +5, + +6, + +7, + 0	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2	1 H 1.01 3 Li 1 6.94 9	4 Al ea 9.01 12	metals kaline	1 H	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo	1 M	etalloid	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13	Non- 6 C 12.0 14	meta 7 N 14.0 15	8 0 16.0	9 F 19.0 17	10 Ne
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$r^{2}2p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $3s^{1}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{4}$ $3s^{2}3p^{6}$ $4s^{1}$		+5, + +6, - +7, - 0 +1 +2 +3 +4, - +5, + +6, + +7, +	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li 1 6.94 9	4 Al ea Be	metals kaline	1 H	Atomic Chem	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo t	1 M	etalloid n-metall Metall	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13	Non- 6 C 12.0	meta 7 N 14.0	8 0 16.0	9 F 19.0	10 Ne 20.2
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$2^{2}p^{3}$ $2^{2}p^{5}$ $2^{2}p^{5}$ $2^{2}p^{5}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{5}$ $3s^{2}3p^{$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2 1 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li H 6.94 9 11 Na M	4 Al ea 9.01 12 Mg	metals kaline	1 H 1.0	Atomic Chem Atomic	numb ical sy	er 7 mbo t	1 M	etalloid	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13 Al	Non- 6 C 12.0 14	meta 7 N 14.0 15	8 0 16.0	9 F 19.0 17	10 Ne 20.2 18
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar]	$2^{2}p^{3}$ $2^{2}p^{5}$ $2^{2}p^{5}$ $2^{3}p^{5}$ $3s^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{2}$ $3s^{2}3p^{3}$ $3s^{2}3p^{4}$ $3s^{2}3p^{5}$ $3s^{2}3p^{6}$ $4s^{2}$ $3d^{4}4s^{2}$ $3d^{2}4s^{2}$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\end{array}$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1 -3	1 H 1.01 3 Li 6.94 9 11 Na Na 23.0 2	4 Al ea 9.01 12 Mg 44.3 Tra	metals kaline arths	1 H 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic	numb ical sy weigh	er 7 mbo t	1 M <u>Nor</u> Post-tr	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0	8 0 16.0 16 S 32.1	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Vanadium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar]	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{4}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2s^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{4}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{4}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}s^{3}3p^{6}$ $^{4}s^{1}$ $^{3}d^{4}s^{2}$ $^{3}d^{4}s^{2}$ $^{3}d^{4}s^{2}$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 23.0 223.0 19	4 Al ea Be 0.01 12 VIg 24.3 Tra 20 21	metals kaline arths	1 H 1.0'	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic	numb ical sy weigh	er 7 mbo t	1 M <u>Nor</u> Post-tr	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 31	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33	8 0 16.0 16 S 32.1 34	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Manganese	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar]	$r^{2}p^{3}$ $r^{2}2p^{4}$ $r^{2}2p^{5}$ $r^{2}2p^{6}$ $r^{3}s^{1}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3p^{1}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3p^{2}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3p^{3}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3p^{4}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3p^{5}$ $r^{3}s^{2}3$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3, +2, -3, +2 -3, +2, -6, +4, +3, +2	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 23.0 23.0 19	4 Al ea 9.01 12 Mg 44.3 Tra	metals kaline arths	1 H 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic	numb ical sy weigh	er 7 mbo t	1 M Nor Post-tr	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 31	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0	8 0 16.0 16 S 32.1	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Scandium Chromium Manganese Iron	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar	22p ³ 22p ⁵ 22p ⁵ 22p ⁵ 3s ² 3s ² 3p ² 3s ² 3p ² 3s ² 3p ³ 3s ² 3p ⁵ 3s		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 3, +\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -6, +4, +3, +2 -2	1 H 1.01 3 Li J 11 Na Na 19 19 K	4 Al ea Be 0.01 12 VIg 24.3 Tra 20 21	metals kaline orths ansitior 1 22 c Ti	1 H 1.0 meta 23 V	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic	numb ical sy weigh 26 Fe	er 7 mbo t	1 M <u>Nor</u> Post-tr 28 Ni	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30	s 5 B ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0) 31 G a	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33	8 0 16.0 16 S 32.1 34	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{4}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}z^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\end{array}$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1 -3 -4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -6, +4, +3, +2 -2 -2	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 Na Na 19 K 39.1	4 Alease 8ee and 30.01 and 12 and VMg and 20 21 Ca Se 40.01 45	metals kaline orths	1 H 1.0 meta 23 V 50.9	Atomic Chemi Atomic I Atomic I S 24 25 Cr Mn 52.0 54.9	26 Fe 55.8	er 7 mbo t 27 Co 58.9	1 M <u>Nor</u> Post-tt 28 Ni 58.7	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Zı 63.5 65.	s 5 B 10.8 ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 is 27.0 ia Ga 4 69.7	Non- 6 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 Se 79.0	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Scandium Chromium Manganese Iron	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}z^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +11\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1 -3 -4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -6, +4, +3, +2 -2 -2 -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li J I J 11 VI 23.0 19 K G 39.1 4 37	4 Alease 9.01 20 12 4 44.3 Tra 20 21 Cca So 40.1 45. 38 39	metals kaline msition 1 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40	1 H 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic 24 25 Cr Mn 52.0 54.9 42 43	26 Fe 55.8	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45	1 M Nor Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Z1 63.5 65. 47 48	S S B 10.8 ic 13 A A1 27.0 31 G 31 A 69.7 4 69.7 3 49	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 Se 79.0 52	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9 53	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Candium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	22p ³ 22p ⁴ 22p ⁵ 3s ² 2p ⁶ 3s ¹ 3s ² 3p ² 3s ² 3p ² 3s ² 3p ³ 3s ² 3p ⁴ 3s ² 3p ⁵ 3s ⁵ 3s ² 3p ⁵ 3s ²		$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2\\ \end{array}$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2 -1 -1 -4, +3, -3 -4, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1 -3 -4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -6, +4, +3, +2 -2 -2 -1 -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li J I J 11 VI 23.0 19 K G 39.1 4 37	4 Alease 8ee and 30.01 and 12 and VMg and 20 21 Ca Se 40.01 45	metals kaline msition 1 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40	1 H 1.0 meta 23 V 50.9 41	Atomic Chemi Atomic I Atomic I S 24 25 Cr Mn 52.0 54.9	26 Fe 55.8 44	er 7 mbo t 27 Co 58.9	1 M Nor Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Zı 63.5 65.	S S B 10.8 ic 13 A A1 27.0 31 G 31 A 69.7 4 69.7 3 49	Non- 6 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 Se 79.0	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 30 31	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{5}$	p1 p2	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2\\ +2, +2\\ +3, -\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3, +2, -2 -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 I.1 J	4 Alease 9.01 20 12 4 44.3 Tra 20 21 Cca So 40.1 45. 38 39	metals kaline msitior 22 c Ti .0 47.9 40 7 Zr	1 H 1.0 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic 24 25 Cr Mn 52.0 54.9 42 43	226 Fe 55.8 44 Ru	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45	1 M <u>Nor</u> Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd	etalloid n-metall Metall ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Z1 63.5 65. 47 48	 S B 10.8 10.8 13 A1 27.0 31 Ga 49 1n 	Non- 6 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Gee 72.6 50 Sn	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 Se 79.0 52	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9 53 I	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Candium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc	13 ² 2: 13 ² : 13	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2$	p^2 p^3	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +4, -\\ +2, +\\ $	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3, +2, -2 -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li J <	4 Alea 8e	metals kaline orths	1 H 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star	numb ical sy weigh 26 Fe 55.8 44 Ru 101.0	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9	1 M Nor Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4	etalloid Metall ransitio Terestal 29 30 Cu Zi 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112	s 5 B 10.8 10.8 13 A A 27.0 0 31 69.7 3 4 69.7 3 4 9 4 9 4 9 4 9 1 1 1 8 4 9 1 1 8 4 9 1 1 8 4 9 1 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium	13 ² 2: 13 ² : 13	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2$	p^2 p^3 p^4	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ $	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3 -1, -3, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 <td>4 Alea 8e </td> <td>metals kaline inths ansition 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72</td> <td>1 H 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0</td> <td>Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic S2.0 54.9 42 43 Mo TC 96.0 (97) 74 75</td> <td>numb ical sy weigh 26 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76</td> <td>er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77</td> <td>1 M Nor Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78</td> <td>etalloid Metall ransitio metall 29 30 Cu Zı 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Ca 107.9 112 79 80</td> <td>s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 1 In 4 114.8 0 81</td> <td>Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82</td> <td>7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83</td> <td>87 8 0 16.0 16 5 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6 84</td> <td>oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85</td> <td>10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86</td>	4 Alea 8e	metals kaline inths ansition 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72	1 H 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic S2.0 54.9 42 43 Mo TC 96.0 (97) 74 75	numb ical sy weigh 26 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77	1 M Nor Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78	etalloid Metall ransitio metall 29 30 Cu Zı 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Ca 107.9 112 79 80	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 1 In 4 114.8 0 81	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83	87 8 0 16.0 16 5 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6 84	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine	13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 Ne [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar]	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{5}$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ $	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3 -1, -3, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 3 1.01 <td>4 Alea 8e </td> <td>metals kaline orths</td> <td>1 H 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0</td> <td>Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star</td> <td>numb ical sy weigh 26 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76</td> <td>er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9</td> <td>1 M Nor Post-ti 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78</td> <td>etalloid Metall ransitio Terestal 29 30 Cu Zi 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112</td> <td>s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 1 In 4 114.8 0 81</td> <td>6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8</td> <td>7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8</td> <td>8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6</td> <td>oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9</td> <td>10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3</td>	4 Alea 8e	metals kaline orths	1 H 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star	numb ical sy weigh 26 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9	1 M Nor Post-ti 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78	etalloid Metall ransitio Terestal 29 30 Cu Zi 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 1 In 4 114.8 0 81	6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8	8 0 16.0 16 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 35 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	** •	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium	13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 13°22 Ne [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar]	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, -\\ +2, +\\ +6, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ +5, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, +\\ $	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -2, +3, +1, -1	1 1.01 3 Li 3 Li 11 Na 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 332.1 4 337.1 <tr< td=""><td>4 Alea 4 Alea Bee Alea 12 Alea 44.3 Tra 200 21 Ca So 40.1 45. 38 35 Sr Y 87.6 88</td><td>metals kaline inths ansition 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72</td><td>1 H H 1.0 23 V 50.9 41 Nb 92.9 73 Ta</td><td>Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic S2.0 54.9 42 43 Mo TC 96.0 (97) 74 75</td><td>Lange Provide the second secon</td><td>er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77</td><td>1 M Nor Post-ti 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt</td><td>etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>Metall</i> ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Ha</td><td>s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 11 In 4 114.8 5 81</td><td>Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb</td><td>7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83</td><td>87 8 0 160 16 3 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 127.6 84 PO</td><td>oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85</td><td>10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86</td></tr<>	4 Alea 4 Alea Bee Alea 12 Alea 44.3 Tra 200 21 Ca So 40.1 45. 38 35 Sr Y 87.6 88	metals kaline inths ansition 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72	1 H H 1.0 23 V 50.9 41 Nb 92.9 73 Ta	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic S2.0 54.9 42 43 Mo TC 96.0 (97) 74 75	Lange Provide the second secon	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77	1 M Nor Post-ti 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt	etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>Metall</i> ransitio metal 29 30 Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Ha	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Gaa 4 69.7 3 49 11 In 4 114.8 5 81	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83	87 8 0 160 16 3 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 127.6 84 PO	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium	13 ² 2: 13 ² : 13	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{4}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}2p^{6}$ $^{3}s^{1}$ $^{3}s^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{5}$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ \end{array}\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +4, -\\ +5, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\end{array}$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -2, +3, +1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li J 11 5.5.94 23.0 24.1 19 23.0 19 339.1 4 339.1 4 339.1 4 55<	4 Al 4 ea 38 Tra 20 21 Ca Sa 40.1 45. 38 39 Sr Y 37.6 88 37.3 37.3	metals kaline mitts ansitior 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5	1 H 1.0 1.0 23 V 50.9 41 Nb 92.9 73 Ta 180.9	Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Salar (Chemi Atomic (Chemi (Che	Lange Provide the second secon	er Tmbo t 27 CO 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2	1 M Not Post-tr 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1	etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-meta</i>	s 5 B 10.8 ic 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 is 27.0 is 69.7 is 49 it 11n it 114.8 it 114.8 it 204.4	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 51 51 21.8 83 Bi 209.0	8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6 84 PO (209)	9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210)	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222)
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 34 35 36 37 38 39	**	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germaniur Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Strontium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne]	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}x^{2}3p^{6}$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +$	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -4, +3, +2 -3, +2, -2 -5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -3, +2, -2 -2, -2, -2, -2 -1, -1, -1 -3, -3, -3, -3, -3 -4, -2, -2, -2, -3, -3 -4, +3, +2, -2, -2, -3, -3 -4, +3, +2, -2, -2, -3, -3, -3 -4, +3, +2, -2, -2, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3, -3	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 5.94 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 137	4 Alea 8e - 0.01 - 12 - Mg - 44.3 Tra 200 21 Ca So 40.1 45. 38 35 Sr Y 88. - 37.3 88.	metals kaline mitts ansition 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 2r 9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5 104	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Schemi Schem	Lange Provide the second secon	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110	a-metalloid metalli Metalli ransitio 29 30 Cu Z1 63.5 65. 47 48 Agg Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hg 197.0 200 111 112	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 a 69.7 a 69.7 a 49 d 114.8 a 114.8 b 81 c 204.4 a 204.4	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 51 51 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115	8 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 34 52 79.0 52 127.6 84 PO (209) 116	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 Att (210) 117	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 38	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium	13 ² 2: 13 ² : 13	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{4}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}2p^{6}$ $^{3}s^{1}$ $^{3}s^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}s^{2}3p^{5}$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4\\ +5, -\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4\\ +5, -\\ +2\\ +3\\ +2\\ +5, -\\ +2\\ +3\\ +2\\ +5, -\\ +2\\ +2\\ +3\\ +2\\ +5, -\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2\\ +2$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3, -3, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1 -4, -3, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -	1 H 1.01 3 Li J <	4 Al 4 ea 38 Tra 20 21 Ca Sa 40.1 45. 38 39 Sr Y 37.6 88 37.3 37.3	metals kaline mitts ansitior 22 c Ti .0 47.9 9 40 7 2r .9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Star Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Chemi Atomic	Lange Provide the second secon	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110	etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-metall</i> <i>n-meta</i>	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 a 41 b 27.0 a 49 d 114.8 b 81 g 71 a 204.4 a 204.4	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115	8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 Te 127.6 84 PO (209)	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 Att (210) 117	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222)
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 40	*	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germaniur Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Strontium Yttrium Zirconium	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar] [Ar	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{1}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +7, +\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +0, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +5, -\\ $	4, +3, +2, -3 2, -3 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -2, +3, +1, -1	1 H 1.01 3 Li J <	4 Alea 8e - 0.01 - 12 - Mg - 44.3 Tra 200 21 Ca So 40.1 45. 38 35 Sr Y 88. - 37.3 88.	metals kaline mitts ansition 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 2r 9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5 104	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Schemi Sche	Lange Provide the second secon	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110 Ds	etalloid Metall ransitio ransitio Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Ca 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 2000 111 112 Rg Cu	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 a 69.7 a 69.7 a 49 d 114.8 a 114.8 b 81 c 204.4 a 204.4	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 SD 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 MC	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118
$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ \end{array}$	· * *	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Strontium Yttrium Zirconium Niobium Molybdenu	13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: 13 ² 2: [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ne] [Ar] [$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{1}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3 -1, -1, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -3, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1, -1, -1, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 Na 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 13 332.1 14 15 15 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 10 10 11 <	4 Alea 8e Alea 0.01 Alea 12 Yes VMB Tra 20 21 Ca Se 40.01 45 338 39 STr Y 87.6 88 56 Ba 37.3 88 88a Alea 226) 21	metals kaline mitor 1 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5 104 Rf (267)	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Atomic Image: Atomic Atomic Image: Atomic	Lange Constant of the second s	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110 Ds	etalloid Metall ransitio ransitio Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Ca 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 2000 111 112 Rg Cu	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 n Al 27.0 31 n Ga 4 69.7 3 49 1 In 4 114.8 0 81 g Tl 4.6 204.4 2 113 n Nh	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 SD 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 MC	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og
12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 40 40		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Calcium Scandium Titanium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germaniur Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Strontium Yttrium Zirconium	13 ² 2: 13 ² : 13 ² :	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{1}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{3}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3, -3, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1 -3, -4, +3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1 -4, -3, -3, +2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -2, -	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 Na M 23.0 19 23.0 19 33.1 4 33.1 4 55 55 55 32.9 12 32.9 12 32.9 12 223) 223) 2	4 Alea 8e .0.01 12 .0.01 12 .0.01 44.3 Trra 200 .21 Ca Sa 40.01 .45 38 .35 Sr Y 37.6 88 37.7.6 88 38.8	metals kaline rrths ansitior 22 C Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 Zr 9 91.2 72 Hf 178.5 104 Rf (267)	1 H 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0 1,0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Scr Mn 52.0 54.9 42 43 Mo Tc 96.0 (97) 74 75 W Re 183.8 186.2 106 107 Sg Bh (269) (270)	numb ical sy weigh Fe 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76 Os 190.2 108 HS	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt (278)	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110 Ds (281)	etalloid Metall ransitio ransitio Cu ZI 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 200 111 112 Rg Cu (281) (28	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 in Ga 4 69.7 3 49 4 114.8 0 81 71 204.4 1.6 204.4 2 113 h Nh 5) (286)	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 2072 114 Fl (289)	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 SD 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 MC (289)	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og
$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 223\\ 24\\ 25\\ 266\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 334\\ 34\\ 35\\ 366\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 400\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 56\\ 66\\ 76\\ 76\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80$	*****	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Clacium Scandium Titanium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Nobium	13°22 18°2 Ne Ar	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{6}$ $^{4}x^{1}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{6}$ $^$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +8, -\\ +7, -\\ +8, -\\ +4, -\\$	4, +3, +2, -3 2 1 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 4, +3, +2 -3, -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -6, +4, +3, +2 -2 -1 +3 +3, -3 +4, -2 +5, +1, -1 +3 +5, +4, +3, +2 +3, +3, +2 +3,	1 H 1.01 3 Li 5.94 9 11 Na M 23.0 19 23.0 19 33.1 4 33.1 4 55 55 55 32.9 12 32.9 12 32.9 12 223) 223) 2	4 Alea 8e Alea 0.01 Alea 12 Yes VMB Tra 20 21 Ca Se 40.01 45 338 39 STr Y 87.6 88 56 Ba 37.3 88 88a Alea 226) 21	metals kaline rrths ansitior 22 C Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 Zr 9 91.2 72 Hf 178.5 104 Rf (267)	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Atomic Chemi Atomic Atomic Atomic Image: Atomic Atomic Image: Atomic	Lange Constant of the second s	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110 Ds	etalloid Metall ransitio ransitio Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Ca 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 2000 111 112 Rg Cu	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 in Ga 4 69.7 3 49 4 114.8 0 81 71 204.4 1.6 204.4 2 113 h Nh 5) (286)	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 SD 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 MC	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og
$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 45\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47\\ 47$		Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Vanadium Chromium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germaniur Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Strontium Niobium Molybdenu Ruthenium Ruthenium Rhodium Palladium	13 ² 2: 14 ¹ 15 ¹ 16 ¹ 16 ¹ 17 ¹ 18 ¹	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}z^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{$	p ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +4, +\\$	4, +3, +2, -3 2 1 4, +3, -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +2, -2 5, +3, +1, -1 -3 4, +3, +2 -3, +2 -3, +2 -3, +2 -2, -2 -1 +1 +2, -3, -3 +4, -2, +3, +2 -2, -2 +1 +3, -3 +4, -2, +3, +2 -2, -2 +1 +3, -3 +4, -2, +3, +2 +3, -3, +2, +3, +2, +3, +2 +3, +2, +2, +3, +2, +2, +3, +2 +3, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2, +2	1 1.01 3 Li 3 Li 11 Na M 23.0 2 11 Na M Q 11 Na M Q 33.2.9 87 87 87 97 97 97 97 97 98 99 91 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 93 94 94 95 94 95	4 Al 8e Al 9.01 Al 12 Al 44.3 Tra 20 21 Ca Sa 40.1 45 38 39 Sr.6 88 56 37.3 88 88 Ra 226) anides a 59	metals kaline rrths ansitior 22 C Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 Zr 9 91.2 72 Hf 178.5 104 Rf (267)	1 H 1.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Selection Selection Chemi Selection Selection Se	numb ical sy weigh Fe 55.8 44 Ru 101.0 76 Os 190.2 108 HS	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt (278)	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 110 Ds (281)	etalloid Metall ransitio ransitio Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 2000 111 112 Rg Cu (281) (28	s 5 B 10.8 ic 13 Al 27.0 in Ga 4 69.7 3 49 4 114.8 0 81 71 204.4 1.6 204.4 2 113 h Nh 5) (286)	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl (289)	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 AS 74.9 51 SD 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 MC (289)	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 18 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 83.8 54 Xe 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og
$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 223\\ 24\\ 25\\ 266\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 334\\ 34\\ 35\\ 366\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 400\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 56\\ 66\\ 76\\ 76\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80\\ 80$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Oxygen Fluorine Neon Sodium Magnesium Aluminum Silicon Phosphorus Sulfur Chlorine Argon Potassium Calcium Scandium Clacium Scandium Titanium Manganese Iron Cobalt Nickel Copper Zinc Gallium Germanium Arsenic Selenium Bromine Krypton Rubidium Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Yttrium Zirconitum Nobium	13 ² 2: 14 ¹ 15 ¹ 16 ¹ 16 ¹ 17 ¹ 18 ¹	$^{2}2p^{3}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{2}2p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{2}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{3}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{5}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{6}$ $^{4}x^{1}$ $^{3}z^{2}3p^{6}$ $^$	ρ ² p ³ p ⁴ p ⁵ φ ⁶	$\begin{array}{c} +5, +\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ 0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, -\\ +5, +\\ +6, +\\ +6, +\\ +0\\ +1\\ +2\\ +3\\ +4, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +2, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +2, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +3, +\\ +5, -\\ +6, -\\ +7, -\\ +4, -\\ +7, -\\ +4, -\\$	-4, +3, +2, -3 -2, -3, -2, -3, -2, -3, -2, -3, -3, -4, +2, -2, -2, -5, +3, +1, -1, -1, -1, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -3, +2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1	1 1.01 3 Li 3 Li 3 11 Na M 23.0 21 19 33.1 4 30.1 4 37 38.5 8 555 1 32.9 12 87 87 87 87 12 22.31 22.31 23.41 57 2 3.1 57 2 3.2 4.1 5.7 2.2 3.2 3.2 4.1 5.7 3.1 5.7 3.1 5.7 3.2 3.3 3.4 5.7 3.7 <tr< td=""><td>4 Al 8e Al 9.01 Al 12 Mg 44.3 Tra 20 21 Ca Sa 40.1 45 38 39 Sr. Y 87.6 88 56 88 88 37.3 88 88 8226) 59 Cc 59 Cc 59</td><td>metals kaline mitts ansition 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 Zr 9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5 104 Rf (267) and act 0 60 r Nd</td><td>1 H 1.0 23 V 50.9 41 Nb 92.9 73 Ta 180.9 105 Db (270) inides 61 Pm</td><td>Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Selection Selection Chemi Selection Selection Se</td><td>26 55.8 44 101.0 76 05 190.2 108 HS 64 Gd</td><td>er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt (278) 65 Tb</td><td>I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 1100 Ds (281)</td><td>etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>narstio</i> 29 30 Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 200 111 112 Rg Cu (281) (28 67 68 Ho Eu</td><td>s 5 B 10.8 ic 10.8 ic 13 AI 27.0 0 31 i 60.7 3 49 4 69.7 3 49 1 114.8 0 81 10 204.4 2 113 Nh 50 (286) 69 T 69 T 70</td><td>Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl (289) 70 Yb</td><td>7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 Mcc (289) 71 Lu</td><td>87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV</td><td>oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts</td><td>10 Ne 20.2 38 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og</td></tr<>	4 Al 8e Al 9.01 Al 12 Mg 44.3 Tra 20 21 Ca Sa 40.1 45 38 39 Sr. Y 87.6 88 56 88 88 37.3 88 88 8226) 59 Cc 59 Cc 59	metals kaline mitts ansition 22 c Ti 0 47.9 9 40 7 Zr 9 91.2 72 Hff 178.5 104 Rf (267) and act 0 60 r Nd	1 H 1.0 23 V 50.9 41 Nb 92.9 73 Ta 180.9 105 Db (270) inides 61 Pm	Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Chemi Atomic Selection Selection Chemi Selection Selection Se	26 55.8 44 101.0 76 05 190.2 108 HS 64 Gd	er mbo t 27 Co 58.9 45 Rh 102.9 77 Ir 192.2 109 Mt (278) 65 Tb	I M Nor Nor 28 Ni 58.7 46 Pd 106.4 78 Pt 195.1 1100 Ds (281)	etalloid <i>n-metall</i> <i>narstio</i> 29 30 Cu Zu 63.5 65. 47 48 Ag Cu 107.9 112 79 80 Au Hi 197.0 200 111 112 Rg Cu (281) (28 67 68 Ho Eu	s 5 B 10.8 ic 10.8 ic 13 AI 27.0 0 31 i 60.7 3 49 4 69.7 3 49 1 114.8 0 81 10 204.4 2 113 Nh 50 (286) 69 T 69 T 70	Non- 6 C 12.0 14 Si 28.1 32 Ge 72.6 50 Sn 118.8 82 Pb 207.2 114 Fl (289) 70 Yb	7 N 14.0 15 P 31.0 33 As 74.9 51 Sb 121.8 83 Bi 209.0 115 Mcc (289) 71 Lu	87 8 0 16.0 16.0 32.1 32.1 34. 52 79.0 52 70.0 127.6 84 PO (209) 116 LV	oup 9 F 19.0 17 Cl 35.5 Br 79.9 53 I 126.9 85 At (210) 117 Ts	10 Ne 20.2 38 Ar 39.9 36 Kr 131.3 86 Rn (222) 118 Og

89 90 91 92

Ac Th Pa U Np Pu Am Cm Bk Cf Es Fm Md No Lr (227) 232.0 231.0 238.0 (237) (244) (243) (247) (247) (251) (252) (257) (258) (259) (262)

97

98 99 100 101 102 103

95 96

93 94

PROBLEMS

What do the elements of each of the following groups have in common (use the periodic table) B, Al, Ga, & In $[AI]_{13} = [Ne]_{10} \frac{3s^2 3p^1}{s^2 (Ne)^2}$ $[B]_5 = [He]_2 2s^2 2p^1$ [Ga]₃₁ = [Ar]₁₈ 3d¹⁰4s²4p¹ [In]₄₉ = [Kr]₃₆3d¹⁰5s²5p¹ All with s²p¹ valence electronic configurations +3 is the most common valence state Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, & Ra $[Be]_4 = [He]_2 2s^2$ $[Mg]_{12} = [Ne]_{10}3s^2$ [Ca]₂₀ = [Ar]₁₈4s² [Sr]₃₈ = [Kr]₃₆5s² [Ba]₅₆ = [Xe]₅₄6s² [Ra]₈₈ = [Rn]₈₆7s² All with s² valence electronic configurations +2 is the most common valence state N, P, As, Sb, & Bi $[N]_7 = [He]_2 2s^2 2p^3$ $[P]_{15} = [Ne]_{10} \frac{3s^2 3p^3}{s^2 (Ne)^3}$ [As]₃₃ = [Ar]₁₈3d¹⁰4s²4p³ [Sb]₅₁ = [Kr]₃₆4d¹⁰5s²5p³ [Bi]₈₃ = [Xe]₅₄4f¹⁴5d¹⁰6s²6p³ All with s²p³ valence electronic configurations $\pm 3.8 \pm 5$ is the most common valence state $K^{\scriptscriptstyle +},Ca^{\scriptscriptstyle 2+},Sc^{\scriptscriptstyle 3+},Ti^{\scriptscriptstyle 4+},V^{\scriptscriptstyle 5+},~\&~Cr^{\scriptscriptstyle 6^+}$ All are same as noble gasses write the electron formula for atom having 14e- & predict its highest +ve valence $1s^{2}2s^{2}2p^{6}3s^{2}3p^{2} = [Ne]_{10}3s^{2}3p^{2} = [Si]_{14}$, +4 valence By Table 5.2, Determine how many sequences end with a valence 0 First 6 sequence (period), which end in Noble gases [He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, & Rn] Elements having similar chemical properties tend to be associated in nature. For the following pairs of elements indicate whether or not you expect them to be associated with each other. (& for it's common ions) (K-Rb) (Al-Ge) (Sc-Cu) (S-Se) (Li-Mg) [K]₁₉ = [Ar]₁₈4s¹, valence = +1 [Rb]₃₇ = [Kr]₃₆5s¹, valence = +1 Same configurations & valence so can associate $K^{+} = [Ar]_{18} (0 \text{ valence})$ $Rb^+ = [Kr]_{36}$ (0 valence) As ions can be associate (same electron configurations & valence) Calculate the atomic weight of magnesium **Relative Abundance** Isotopes Mass ²⁴12Mg 78.99% 23.985042amu ²⁵12Mg 10.00% 24.985837amu ²⁶12Mg 11.01% 25.982593amu Atomic Wight = Σ(A*m) = (0.7899 x 23.985042) + (0.1 x 24.985837) + (0.1101 x 25.982593) = 24.30505 ≈ 24.31amu Calculate the formula weight of orthoclase (KAlSi₃O₈) Mw (K=39.1,AI=27,Si=28.1,O=16) 39.1 + 27+ (3x28.1)+(8x16) = 278.4g/mol How many moles of Na⁺ are present in 1L of an aqueous solution of Na₂SO₄ containing 4.760g of the compound? Mw (Na=23.0, S=32.1,O=16.0) $Mw_{Na_2SO_4} = 2x23 + 32.1 + 4x16 = 142.1g/mol$ $Na_2SO_4 \rightarrow 2Na^+ + SO_4^2 \rightarrow 1molNa_2SO_4 \rightarrow 2molNa^+$ $2n_{Na,SO_4} = n_{Na^*} \rightarrow n_{Na,SO_4} = m/Mw = 0.0335 mol$ $n_{Ng} = 2n_{Ng,SO_4} = \frac{1}{2}0.0335 \text{mol} = 0.0670 \text{mol}$ Calculate wt of 1 atom ²³⁸U in g (mass of isotope = 238.050784amu) Av = 6.022045x1023 atoms/mol Weight = mass/Av 238.050784(g/mol)/6.022045x1023(atoms/mol) = 3.953x10⁻²²g/atom How many atoms of iron are present in 5.00g of (Fe_2O_3) ? Mw (Fe = 55.8, O = 16.0) \rightarrow Mw_{Fe₂O₃} = 2x55.8 + 3x16.0 = 159.6g/mol $Fe_2O_3 \rightarrow 2Fe^{3+} + 3O^{-2} \rightarrow 1molFe_2O_3 \rightarrow 2molFe^{3+}$ $n_{Fe^*} = 2n_{Fe_2O_3} = 2x5.00 \text{mol}/159.6 = 0.0627 \text{mol}$ Atoms = n_{Fe³⁺} x Av = 3.773x10²² Calculate concentration of Cr in chromite FeCr₂O₄ Mw (Fe = 55.8, Cr = 52.0, O = 16.0) $Mw_{FeCr_{2}O_{4}} = 55.8 + 2x52.0 + 4x16.0 = 223.8$ $FeCr_2O_4 \rightarrow Fe^{2+} + 2Cr^+ + 4O^{-2}$ $1 \text{mol}_{FeCr_2O_4} \rightarrow 2 \text{mol}_{Cr^*} \text{ so } [Cr] = 2 x M w_{Cr^*} / M w_{FeCr_2O_4}$ [Cr] = wt% = (2x52.0/223.8)100%= 46.5%

Shaas N Hamdan

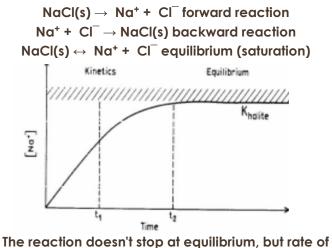
If the conc. of $SO_4^2 = 2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol/L}$, how many grams of SO_4^2 are present in one liter? Mw (\$ =32.1, O = 16.0), Mw_{SO42} = 96.1g/mol n_{solute} = Molarity x V_{solution} = 2.5 x 10⁻³ mol $m = n \times Mw = 2.5 \times 10^{-3} \times 96.1 = 0.420g$ $[SO_4^{2}] = m/L = 0.420g/1L = 0.420g_{SO_4^2}/L$ A solution of $A1_2(SO_4)_3$ contains $2x10^{-4}$ mol/L of Al^{3+} , How many grams of SO42- does it contain per liter? Mw (AI = 27.0, S = 32.1, O = 16.0) Mw (A1₂(SO₄)₃ = 342.3, SO₄ = 96.1) A1₂(SO₄)₃ → 2Al³⁺ + 3SO₄²⁻ $\frac{1}{2}n_{Al^{3+}} = \frac{1}{3}n_{SO_4^{2-}} \rightarrow \frac{2}{3}n_{SO_4^{2-}} = n_{Al^{3+}}$ $n_{SO_4^{2}} = 3x2x10^{-4}/2 = 3.0x10^{-4}mol/L$ $m_{SO_4^{2-}} = 3.0 \times 10^{-4} \times 96.1 = 0.0288 g/L$ Determine %ionic & %covalent character of: NaCl, FeCl₂, CuCl, A1C1₃, & CC1₄ (χ: CI = 3.0, Na = 0.9, Fe = 1.8, Cu = 1.9, AI = 1.5, C = 2.5) 0.5 1.1 1.2 1.5 2.1 Δх lonic% 6% 26% 30% 43% 67% NaCl = χ Cl - χ Na = 3.0 - 0.9 = 2.1 \rightarrow 67% ionic $FeCl_2 = \chi Cl - \chi Fe = 3.0 - 1.8 = 1.2 \rightarrow 30\%$ ionic CuCl = χCl - χCu = 3.0 – 1.9 = 1.1 → 26%ionic AICl₃ = χ Cl - χ Al = 3.0 - 1.5 = 1.5 \rightarrow 43%ionic $CCl_4 = \chi Cl - \chi C = 3.0 - 2.5 = 0.5 \rightarrow 6\%$ ionic Covalent character = 100% - ionic character Write an equation to represent the dissociation of (NH₄)₂SO₄ into ions in an aqueous solution $(NH_4)_2SO_4 \rightarrow NH_{3(g)} + 2H^+_{(aq)} + SO_4^{2}_{(aq)}$ The bond NH₄-SO₄ are ionic bond (more solube) whereas S-O are covalent(less solube) Calculate CN for Ca^{2+} & Sr^{2+} relative to O^{-2} , & use the result to predict substitution of Ca²⁺ by Sr²⁺ (Ca = 1.18Å, Sr = 1.21Å, O = 1.32Å) Radius ratio (RR) CN Arrangement < 0.155 Linear 0.155 - 0.225 3 Trigonal planar 0.225-0.414 4 Tetrahedral 0.414-0.732 4 Square planar 0.414-0.732 Octahedral 6 0.732 - 1.000 8 Body-Centered Cubic > 1.000 12 Edge-Centered Cubic $RR_{Ca-O} = 1.18 \text{\AA} / 1.32 \text{\AA} = 0.894 \rightarrow CN = 8$ $RR_{sr-o} = 1.21 \text{ Å} / 1.32 \text{ Å} = 0.917 \rightarrow CN = 8$ Substitution can occur Hg⁺ can replace Sr²⁺ in (SrCO₃)? 1st: IR_{Hg} = 1.05Å, IR_{sr} = 1.21Å[Avg],ΔIR=13% 2nd: ∆charge = 1 🗸 3rd: IP_{Hg} = 0.952, IR_{Sr} = 1.65, IP_{Hg} < IP_{Sr} 🗙 Sr making stronger bond with CO₃ 4th: $\chi_{Hg} = 1.9$, $\chi_{Sr} = 1$, $\Delta \chi = 0.9 \times$ There are differences in binding character due to highly differences in $\chi \rightarrow$ cannot occur Li⁺ & Mg²⁺ have similar radii & χ , but Li+ does not replace Mg²⁺ in olivine. Explain the reason for this occurrence & suggest another host mineral for Li⁺ in which it does replace Mg²⁺ Li is incompatible elements (Large-ion lithophile elements LIL) tend to stay in liquid magma The ionic potential of Mg is very larger than of Li (2 times smaller) so Mg make stronger chemical bond with silica (IP = charge / radii) $IP_{Li} = 1 / R_{Li}$, $IP_{Mg} = 2 / R_{Mg}$ $R_{Li} \approx R_{Mg \rightarrow} IP_{Li} = 1/X, IP_{Mg} = 2/X$ $IP_{Li}/IP_{Mg} \approx \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow 2IP_{Li} \approx IP_{Mg}$ Mg²⁺can be substitute easly by Fe²⁺ becouse the charge are equal, & radii also nearly equal so the ionic potentials (IP = charge / radii) are the same

Chapter Five Aqueous Geochemistry

- There are 2 type of chemical reactions:
 - Kinetic reactions: Continuous raction
 - Equilibrium reactions: Dynamic or reversable reaction (forward & backward)

Example: Chemical reactions & equilibria

As salt (halite NaCl) dissolved in water, The concentration of Na⁺ increase rapidly & then reaches equilibrium, solution becomes saturated with Na⁺



forward reaction become = backward

• **Solubility**: is the amount of a compound that dissolves to form a saturated solution

$Solubility = \frac{mass of solute in gram[m]}{volume of solution in L[V]}$

Example: $CaCO_3+2HCI \rightarrow Ca^{2+}+2CI^{-}+H_2O+CO_2$

When this reaction takes place in contact with the atmosphere it will not achieve equilibrium, becouse CO_2 constantly goes into the atmosphere

حتى يبقى التفاعل متزن يجب ان يكون في نظام مغلق، فأز الله او اضافة شيء منه او تغيير الحالة الفيزيائية (الحرارة والضغط) يؤدي للاخلال بالاتزان بين وينزاح التفاعل باتجاه النواتج او المتفاعلات، بهذا المثل يتم از الله ثاني اكسيد الكربون بشكل دوري الى الغلاف الجوي فلا يصل لاتزان، وحتى التفاعلات البطيئة جدا قد لا تصل لحالة الاتزان **Example** as previous example The same also applies when it happens below the water table (aquafare), **because** the slowness of a reaction taking place in nature often prevents this reaction from achieving equilibrium state

- The Law of Mass Action Assumptions:
 - At Equilibrium The Concentrations of Products & Reactants are Constant

• Rates of Forward Reaction (Vf) = Backward (Vb)

$$aA + bB \rightarrow cC + dD$$

 $Vf = K1[A]^{a}[B]^{b} \& Vb = K2[D]^{d}[C]^{c}$
 At equilibrium : Vf = Vb
 $K = \frac{k1}{k2} = \frac{(C)^{c}(D)^{d}}{(A)^{a}(B)^{b}}, K = \frac{k1}{k2} = \frac{[C]^{c}[D]^{d}}{[A]^{a}[B]^{b}}$
T-dependent, (X) = concentrations, [X] = Activity

 $[X] = \gamma(X), (\gamma < 1)$

• The units of concentrations

 $Molality (m) = \frac{n[of \ solute \ in \ mole]}{m[of \ solvent \ in \ Kg]}$ $Molarity (M) = \frac{n[of \ solute \ in \ mol]}{V[solution \ in \ L]}$ $Formality (F) = \frac{n[of \ solute]}{m[of \ solute]}$ $Normality (N) = \frac{n \ of \ wieght \ of \ solute}{V \ in \ L \ of \ solution}$

Volume increase with increasing T so as T increase M, & N decreases. m & F are more accurate

$$X=\frac{-b\pm(b^2-4ac)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{2a}$$

- Conventions of The law of Mass Action:
 - Activities expressed in moles (M, F, or m)
 - Activities of pure solid (s) & liquid (l) = 1
 - Concentration of gas are in atm partial pressure
 - Reactions assumed to take place at STP (25°C, 1atm)
 DISSOCIATION OF WEAK ACIDS & BASES
- Most acid in nature is a weak acid
- Weak acid: doesn't completely dissociate

	Arrhenius	Bronsted					
Acid	releases H ⁺ when	Donates proton H ⁺ to					
	dissolved in water	another substance					
Base	release OH ⁻ when	accepts proton H ⁺ from					
	dissolved in water	other substanc					
Note	Not satisfactory	Accepted definition					
• In C	Geochemistry we add	opt Arrhenius since we deal					

- with aqueous solutions of electrolytes
- Strong acids release all of their H, while the weak release part of their H. The same applies to bases, expect bases that are not soluble in water like Mg(OH)₂ Strong acidsStrong bases

0, 7=	o
Strong acid	HCI , HNO_3 , H_2SO_4
Weak acid	CH ₃ COOH, H ₂ CO ₃ ,H ₃ PO ₄ , H ₄ SiO ₄
Strong base	Metal & alkaline earthy Hydroxide Lanthanum hydroxide

<u>Weak acids</u>

NH₄OH, Ni(OH)₂, Cu(OH)₂ hydroxides of REE (La ... Lu)

 Amphoteric: can behave like acid or base depend on H⁺ concentration in the water (Mostly transition elements Be, Al, Si, Ti, V, Fe, Co, Zn, Ag, Au, Sn, Pb, U)

Example When 0.1 molCH₃COOH dissolved in 1LH₂O (γ =1) calculate concentrations of all reactants & product at equilibrium & calculate the degree of dissociation D% (K = 1.76×10^{-4})

550CiQIN	JII D /0 (IC 1./	UNIO	/	
	CH₃COOH	\leftrightarrow	CH3COO [−]	H⁺
n	1mol	\leftrightarrow	1mol	1mol
I	0.1m	\leftrightarrow	0	0
Δ	-X	\leftrightarrow	+X	+X
F	0.1 - X	\leftrightarrow	+X	+X
K	= [H⁺][CH3CO	0_]/[C	:H₃COOH]= 1	.76x10-⁵
	$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{X}^2 / X$	(0.1-X)	= 1.76x10 ⁻⁵	
	\rightarrow X ² + 1.7	6x10-₅)	K - 1.76x10-6 =	= 0
X =	= (- 1.76x10 ⁻⁵ :	± 2.65x	$10^{-3})/2 = \pm 1.$	32 x10 3
	-		$= X = 1.32 \times 10^{-1}$	
	[CH ₃ COOH] =	-		
De	gree of disso	cation	$(D^{\%}) =$	X
20	g. ee ej albee	cutton	[rea	ctant]i
	D% = (1.32 x	<u>10⁻³/0.</u>	1) x 100% = 1	.32%
The di	ssociation of	water	into ions:	
F	$H_2O \leftrightarrow H^+ + OH$	H ; Kw	r at STP = 1.0x	10 ¹⁴
	Kw at STP =	[<i>H</i> ⁺][<i>0</i>	$[H^-] = 1.0x10$) ⁻¹⁴
	$[H^+] =$	[OH ⁻] :	$= 1.0 x 10^{-7}$	
р	H = - log[H],	рХ = -	log[X], [H 1] =	10-pH
	pH + pOH	= 14, p	Kc + pKa = 1	4
	оН х рОН = 1	0 [−] 14, pk	(c x pKa = =	10 ⁻¹⁴

Example In the previous ex calculate pH, pOH, & pK **Solution**

pH = -log (1.32x10⁻³) = 2.88

 $[OH-] = (1x10^{-14})/(1.32x10^{-3})=0.757x10^{-11}m$ pOH = -log[OH] = -log (0.757x10^{-11}) = 11.2 OR : pOH = 14 - pH = 11.2 pK = - log[1.76x10^{-4}] = 3.75

• Concentrations (activities) are represented by expressions with -ve exponents $X = 10^{log^x}$ Example

$$2.5x10^{-5} = 10^{\log^{2.5x10^{-5}}} = 10^{-4.6}$$

- Diprotic acid: Weak acids dissociate stepwise
- The calculation of activities can be done with 2 procedures: <u>stepwise</u> & <u>simultaneous</u>

Example If solution contains 0.1molH dissolved in $1LH_2O$ (if K1=10-7, & K2 = 10-12.9)

H₂S HS H⁺ \leftrightarrow 0.1(0.1-≈x) +X +X \leftrightarrow $X^{2}/0.1 = 10^{-7} \rightarrow X = 10^{-4}$ m, pH = 4.0 $(10^{-4})/0.1 \ll 0.1 \square$, D%=100(10⁻⁴)/0.1=0.1% HS⁻ **S**² H⁺ \leftrightarrow 10⁻⁴ - y +y $10^{-4}+v$ $(10^{-4}+y)(y)/(10^{-4}-y) = 10^{-12.9}$ $y \ll 10^{-4}$ then $10^{-4} + y = 10^{-4} - y = 10^{-4}$

D%= $10^{-12.9}$ x100/ 10^{-4} = $10^{-6.9}$ % H₂S stronger than HS⁻ because (K1>K2) pH CONTROL OF DISSOCIATION EQUILIBRIUM

- dissociation of weak acids & bases controlled by the pH of the geochemical environment
- We can rewrite the mass action equations as:

$$[H_2S] = \frac{[HS^-][H^+]}{10^{-7}} \& [S^{-2}] = \frac{[HS^-]10^{-12.9}}{[H^+]} \dots (1)$$

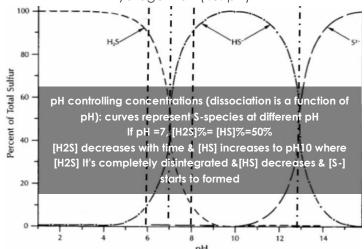
If we know the concentration of all species, then:

$$[H_{2}S] + [HS] + [S^{2}] = X$$

$$\frac{[HS^{-}][H^{+}]}{10^{-7}} + [HS^{-}] + \frac{[HS^{-}]10^{-12.9}}{[H^{+}]} = X$$

$$[HS^{-}] = \frac{X}{1 + \frac{[H^{+}]}{10^{-7}} + \frac{10^{-12.9}}{[H^{+}]}} \dots (2)$$

The activity ratios of the ions depend on the activity of hydrogen ion (i.e. pH)



Example in the previous example if the total amount of sulphur species 10^{-2} mol/L calculate the activities of three species as a function of pH (At pH = 6) **Solution** $pH = 6 \rightarrow [H] = 10^{-6}$

bion pH = 6 → [H] = 10⁻⁶

$$[HS^{-}] = \frac{10^{-2}}{1 + \frac{10^{-6}}{10^{-7}} + \frac{10^{-12.9}}{10^{-6}}} = 9.1x10^{-4}$$

$$[H_2S] = \frac{9.1x10^{-4}x10^{-6}}{10^{-7}} = 9.1x10^{-3}$$

$$[S^{-2}] = \frac{9.1x10^{-4}x10^{-12.9}}{10^{-6}} = 1.1x10^{-10}$$

[H₂S] the dominant species at pH=6 (90.0%) of all S-ions SOLUBILITY OF AMORPHOUS SILICA

- Solubility of silica is Very Low because the chemical bond in silica is very strong (mostly to totally covalent bond & water molecules react with ionic bonding molecule & minerals)
- Metallic Oxide dissolve to produce strong base, & Non-metallic dissolve to produce weak acid

Examples $CO_2 + H_2O \rightarrow H_2CO_3$ $SO_2 + H_2O \rightarrow H_2SO_3$

$$SiO_2(amorphous)+2H_2O \rightarrow H_4SiO_4$$
, K=10^{-2.74}

 Silicic acid (H₄SiO₄) form mostly by chemical weathering of aluminosilicates rather than from

19

amorphous dissolution, because solubility of amorphous silica is very low (e.g. Olivine)

- When solubility of silica exceeded, forms amorphous silica which settles down as a gelatinous precipitate
- In gelatinous precipitate the water become expelled & crystallization starts to form opal-A & opal CT (intermediate) & gives rise to cryptocrystalline chalcedony (chert,flint) & occurs as geodes & agate

$H_{4}SiO_{4} \leftrightarrow H_{3}SiO_{4}^{-} + H^{+} K=10^{-9}$	
	7
$H_3SiO_4^- \leftrightarrow H_2SiO_4^{-2} + H^+ K=10^{-13}$.2
$H_2SiO_4^{-2} \leftrightarrow HSiO_4^{-3} + H^+ K=10^{-9}$	8
$HSiO_4^{-3} \leftrightarrow SiO_4^{-4} + H^+ K=10^{-13}$.3

Activity of silicic acid at 25°C SiO_{2(s)}+2H₂O_(l)→ H₄SiO_{4(aq)},K=10^{-2.74}, [H₄SiO₄] 10^{-2.74}

 Equilibrium is pH- independent because H ion isn't produced but T-dependent

Example degree of dissociation of silicic acid at pH = 7 calculated stepwise from the eq of the first dissociation

$$H_{4}SiO_{4} \leftrightarrow H_{3}SiO_{4}^{-} + H^{+} K=10^{-9.7}$$

$$i \quad 10^{-2.74} \leftrightarrow 0 + 0$$

$$\Delta \quad 10^{-2.74} - x \leftrightarrow X + X$$

$$F \quad 10^{-2.74} \leftrightarrow X + X$$

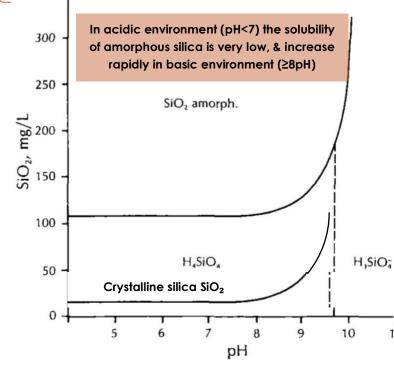
$$\frac{[H3SiO4^{-}]}{10^{-2.74}} = \frac{10^{-9.7}}{10^{-7}} \rightarrow [H3SiO4^{-}] = 10^{-5.44}$$

$$D\% = \frac{10^{-5.44}}{10^{-2.74}} x 100\% = 0.19\%$$

- $[H_3SiO_4]$ at pH 7 < 500 times than H_4SiO_4 so does not contribute to the solubility of SiO_2
- the dissociation of silicic acid is extremely low at pH
 8 & rises rapidly after that

Example

At pH 8 the $[H_3SiO_4^-]$ is $10^{-4.15}$ (D% = 1.95%) At pH 9 the $[H_3SiO_4^-]$ is $10^{-3.45}$ (D% = 19.5%)



- A consequence of that is the rapid increase of solubility of amorphous silica since it is based on the sum of the Si-bearing ions in solution
- The figure shows a small change in the pH (at pH>8) would result in the stabilization of $\rm SiO_2$

Example decrease of 0.1 pH (8.5 to 8.4) of a saturated solution of silica deposit 1.37mg/L, This amount produce huge silica deposits when the large volumes of groundwater over a large period of time, & by convert the unit into mol/L, $25/(60.08x10^3) = 4.16x10^{-4}$ mol/L

SiO₂(quartz) + $2H_2O \rightarrow H_4SiO_4$, K=10^{-4.1} [H₄SiO₄] in contact with quartz is equal to 10^{-4.1}m 10-4.1 equivalent to 5.9 mg/L of SiO₂ in solution

• Silica vs Amorphous in river waters SiO_{2riverwater} = (6.5x60.1/28.1) =13.9ppm(mg/L)

Crystalline Silic : 13.9>5.9ppm → supersaturated Amorphous Silica:13.9<110ppm→Undersaturated

PROBLEMS

Calculate pH of HF c	ontaining 0.1 ma	ol/L.(pK 3.2)	
	HF	↔ F [−]	+ F	l+
[Initial]	0.1m	0	(0
[∆con]	-X	+X	+	X
[Final]	0.1 (0.1-x ≈x)			×X
pK = 3.2 →	$K = 10^{-3.2} \rightarrow X^2 =$	$K = 10^{-3.2}$	→ X = 0.0	25m
pH = - log[0.025] = 1.6, D	$\% = \frac{0.025}{0.1} x^{1}$	100% = 2	25%

Calculate the activities of all ions & the pH of a solution containing 0.1molH₃PO₄/L. (pK1 2.1, pK2 7.2, pK3 12.4)

	H₃PO₄	\leftrightarrow	H₂PO₄ [−] ¹	+	H+
I.	0.1m		0		0
Δ	-X		+X		+X
F	Assumption 0.1		+X		+X
	pK = -logi	< → K	(= 10 ^{-2.1}		

$$X^2 = 0.1 \times 10^{-2.1} \rightarrow X = [H^+] = [H_2PO_4^-] = 10^{-1.55}$$

D% = 28.2% (good Assumption \rightarrow weak acid)

Result : $[H^+] = [H_2PO_4^-] = 10^{-1.55} mol/L \& [H_3PO_4] = 0.0718 \approx 1.0 mol/L$

$$H_2PO_4^{-1} \leftrightarrow HPO_4^{-2} + H^+$$
10^{-1.55} 0 10^{-1.55}
As. 10^{-1.55} +X As. 10^{-1.55}
pK = 7.2 \rightarrow K = 10^{-7.2}

$$\frac{[HPO4^{-2}]x10^{-1.55}}{10^{-1.55}} = 10^{-7.2}$$
X = 10^{-7.2} = [HPO₄⁻²]

D% = 10^{-3.65}% (good Assumption → very weak acid)

Result : [H⁺] ≈ [H₂PO₄⁻] ≈ 10^{-1.55}mol/L & [HPO₄⁻²] ≈ 10^{-7.2} mol/L

$$HPO_{4}^{-2} \leftrightarrow PO_{4}^{-3} + H^{+}$$
10^{-7.2} 0 10^{-1.55}
-X +X +X
As. 10^{-7.2} +X As. 10^{-1.55}
pK = 12.4 \Rightarrow K = 10^{-12.4}

$$\frac{[PO4^{-3}]x10^{-1.55}}{10^{-7.2}} = 10^{-12.4}$$
[PO₄⁻³] = 10^{-18.1}

D% = 10^{-10.9}% (good Assumption → too weak acid) Result : $[PO_4^{-3}] = 10^{-18.1} mol/L & [HPO_4^{-2}] \approx 10^{-7.2} mol/L [H^+] \approx 10^{-1.5} mol/L$

[H

⁺] in all steps =
$$10^{-1.55}$$
 mol/L \rightarrow pH = 1.55

This acid completely disintegrates as put in water, so ΔpH neglected

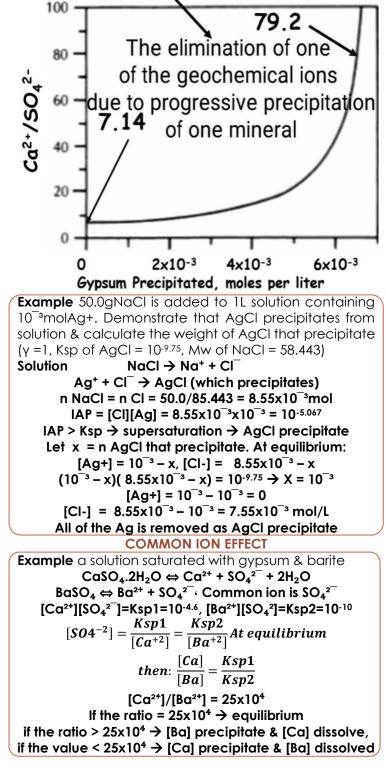
20

Chapter Six Salts & Their Ions

All minerals can be considered as salts						
Salt + Water \rightarrow Anions + cations (acids + ba	ises)					
solubility product constant Ksp <u>directly prop</u>	-					
to the solubility, for $aA \Leftrightarrow bB + cC$						
Ksp (at equilibrium) = [B] ^b x[C] ^c						
Example Calculate $[SO_4^2]$ & Calculate the an	nount of					
sulfate which dissolved in water (Ksp = 69.19)						
$Al_2(SO_4)_{3(s)} \Leftrightarrow 2Al^{3+} + 3SO_4^{2^-}$						
2X 3X						
$[AI^3+]^2[SO_4^2]^3 = (2X)^2x(3X)^3 = 108X^5 = Ksp$						
$108X^{5}=69.19 \rightarrow X = 0.915 \text{mol/L}$						
$[SO_4^2] = 3X = 2.74 \text{mol/L}$.					
0.915mol/Lx342.15g/mol = 313 gm/L of wa						
ماء الذي يحتوي 313 جم/ل هو بحالة اتزان saturated						
 Ion Activity Product (IAP): for aA ⇔ bB + cC IAP (at any time) = [aB]^bx[bC]^c 						
Example: A solution with $5x10^{-2}$ molCa ²⁺ & 7x1	10^{-3} mol					
SO_4^2 are saturated with respect to Anhydrite?						
$CaSO_4 \Leftrightarrow Ca^{2+} + SO_4^{2-}$, then $[Ca^{2+}][SO_4^{2-}] =$	-					
$IAP = 5x10^{-2}x7x10^{-3} = 3.5x10^{-4} = 10^{-3.45}$						
$IAP > Ksp \rightarrow$ solution is supersaturated with resp	pect to					
IAP > Ksp \rightarrow solution is supersaturated with responsible annydrite \rightarrow annydrite precipitate	pect to					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate	pect to					
• Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$						
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} / _{Ksp} SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation	•					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} / _{Ksp} SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrium	e					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: SI = log $\frac{IAP}{Ksp}$ SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp <0	e rium tion					
anhydrite precipitate anhydrite precipitate Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} / _{Ksp} SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	rium tion ation					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} /Ksp SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	rium tion ation o forms &					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} / _{Ksp} SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp < 0	rium tion ation o forms &					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} /Ksp SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibr < 0	etium tion ation forms & olution is					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} /Ksp Saturation Index: SI = log ^{Ksp} SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	e tium tion ation a forms & olution is uilibrium					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Image: Site of the second state of the sec	e tium tion ation a forms & olution is uilibrium					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} /Ksp Si Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	e tium tion ation a forms & olution is wilibrium kample)					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Image: Signa Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} / _{Ksp} Signa Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	e tium tion ation a forms & olution is wilibrium kample)					
anhydrite → anhydrite precipitate Saturation Index: SI = log ^{IAP} /Ksp Si Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < 0	e rium tion ation a forms & olution is vuilibrium kample) vill be:					
anhydrite \rightarrow anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ • Si Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State • O IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < O IAP < Ksp undersaturation Dissolut > O IAP > Ksp supersaturation Precipitate • Anhydrite doesn't form directly, first gypsum transfers to anhydrite, so anhydrite disso irreversible reaction • Example Calculate amount of gypsum at eq from 100L of seawater (use values in previous ex CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O \Leftrightarrow Ca ²⁺ + SO ₄ ²⁻ + 2H ₂ O Ksp = [Ca ²⁺][SO ₄ ²⁻] = 10 ^{-4.6} If x moles of gypsum precipitate; the activities v IAP = (5x10 ⁻² - x) (7x10 ⁻³ - x) = 10 ^{-4.6} X = 6.5x10 ⁻³ mol/L = 1.11 g/L = 111.0 grams /	e rium tion ation a forms & olution is vuilibrium kample) vill be:					
anhydrite \rightarrow anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrities < 0 IAP < Ksp undersaturation Dissoluties > 0 IAP < Ksp supersaturation Precipitate • Anhydrite doesn't form directly, first gypsume transfers to anhydrite, so anhydrite disso irreversible reaction Example Calculate amount of gypsum at eq from 100L of seawater (use values in previous ex- CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O \Leftrightarrow Ca ²⁺ + SO ₄ ²⁻ + 2H ₂ O Ksp = [Ca ²⁺][SO ₄ ²⁻] = 10 ^{-4.6} If x moles of gypsum precipitate; the activities w IAP = (5x10 ⁻² - x) (7x10 ⁻³ - x) = 10 ^{-4.6} X = 6.5x10 ⁻³ mol/L = 1.11 g/L = 111.0 grams / $\frac{[Ca^{2+1}]}{[SO4^{2-2}]}before preceptation = \frac{5x10^{-2}}{7x10^{-3}} = 79$	e rium tion ation a forms & olution is vuilibrium kample) vill be:					
anhydrite \rightarrow anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ • Si Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State • O IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrit < O IAP < Ksp undersaturation Dissolut > O IAP > Ksp supersaturation Precipitate • Anhydrite doesn't form directly, first gypsum transfers to anhydrite, so anhydrite disso irreversible reaction • Example Calculate amount of gypsum at eq from 100L of seawater (use values in previous ex CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O \Leftrightarrow Ca ²⁺ + SO ₄ ²⁻ + 2H ₂ O Ksp = [Ca ²⁺][SO ₄ ²⁻] = 10 ^{-4.6} If x moles of gypsum precipitate; the activities v IAP = (5x10 ⁻² - x) (7x10 ⁻³ - x) = 10 ^{-4.6} X = 6.5x10 ⁻³ mol/L = 1.11 g/L = 111.0 grams /	e rium tion ation a forms & olution is vuilibrium kample) vill be:					
anhydrite \rightarrow anhydrite precipitate • Saturation Index: $SI = log^{\frac{IAP}{Ksp}}$ SI Ksp Vs IAP Saturation State 0 IAP = Ksp saturation equilibrities < 0 IAP < Ksp undersaturation Dissoluties > 0 IAP < Ksp supersaturation Precipitate • Anhydrite doesn't form directly, first gypsume transfers to anhydrite, so anhydrite disso irreversible reaction Example Calculate amount of gypsum at eq from 100L of seawater (use values in previous ex- CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O \Leftrightarrow Ca ²⁺ + SO ₄ ²⁻ + 2H ₂ O Ksp = [Ca ²⁺][SO ₄ ²⁻] = 10 ^{-4.6} If x moles of gypsum precipitate; the activities w IAP = (5x10 ⁻² - x) (7x10 ⁻³ - x) = 10 ^{-4.6} X = 6.5x10 ⁻³ mol/L = 1.11 g/L = 111.0 grams / $\frac{[Ca^{2+1}]}{[SO4^{2-2}]}before preceptation = \frac{5x10^{-2}}{7x10^{-3}} = 79$	e rium tion ation a forms & olution is villibrium kample) vill be: /100L					

Geochemical Divide

ODIUM CHLORINE



Example For requirement of electrical neutrality: $2(Ba^{2+}) + 2(Ca^{2+}) + (H^{+}) = 2(SO_4^{2-}) + (OH^{-})$

 $\Sigma(conc. x | charge |) p = \Sigma(conc. x | charge |) r$

electrical neutrality = conc x charge From the equations of dissociation constants

$$(Ca^{+2}) = \frac{Ksp1}{\gamma[SO4^{-2}]}, (Ba^{+2}) = \frac{Ksp2}{\gamma[SO4^{-2}]}$$

By Substituting in the mass balance equation & dropping the [H⁺] & [OH⁻], if γ = 1.0 we get: (Ca+2) 2(502-

$$(SO_4^{2^-}) = 2(Ba^{+2}) + 2(Ca^{+2})$$
$$(SO_4^{2^-}) = \frac{10^{4.6}}{[SO_4^{2^-}]} + \frac{10^{-10}}{[SO_4^{-2}]}$$

Then : $[SO_4^2] = 10^{-2.3} \text{ mol/L}$

The contribution of barite to the sulphate is negligible \rightarrow gypsum is able to force barite to precipitate when saturated solution of barite contact with gypsum \rightarrow barite replace gypsum & anhydrite Barite precipitates as both minerals dissovle & this process continues until the $[Ca2+]/[Ba2+] \approx 25 \times 10^4$ as required by equilibrium

Replacement of minerals occur due to introduction of a common ion into the environment force the solution to become supersaturated with respect to the less soluble compound, & The more soluble compound is replaced by the less soluble one

Example Predict the outcome of reactions that occur when a solution having $[Cd^{2+}/Pb^{2+}] = 25$ (equiperum) come in contact with a rock containing galena PbS, Will additional galena precipitate, or dissolve? Will CdS precipitate? & What will be ratio of [Cd2+/Pb2+] in the solution after equilibrium? (Ksp: CdS = 10^{-27} , PbS = $10^{-27.5}$)

CdS
$$\rightarrow$$
 Cd²⁺ + S⁻², Ksp = 10⁻²⁷
PbS \rightarrow Pb²⁺ + S⁻², Ksp = PbS = 10^{-27.5}
[S⁻²] = 10⁻²⁷/[Cd²⁺] = 10^{-27.5}/[Pb²⁺]
[Cd²⁺]/[Pb²⁺] = 10⁻²⁷/10^{-27.5} = 3.16
Ratio of solution (25) > Ratio at equilibrium (3.16)
The solution is supersaturated with respect to Cd²⁺ &
Undersaturated with respect to Pb²⁺
So: PbS dissolved & CdS Precipitate according to the
following reactions

 $PbS_{(s)} \rightarrow Pb^{2+}_{(aq)} + S^{-2}_{(aq)}$ $Cd^{2+}(aq) + S^{-2}(aq) \rightarrow CdS(s)$

- Supersaturation of solutions with respect to a specific compound result from:
 - Introduction of a common ion Ι.

So:

- 11. Change in pH (precipitation of amorphous)
- 111. Evaporative concentration of water
- IV. Temperature-variation: solubility increase with rising T (Except for carbonates, decrease) **ACTIVITIES & CONCENTRATIONS**

يختلف التركيز الفعال Activity عن التركيز Concretion لوجود ايونات (-ve+, ve-) وتأثير الايونات على بعضها يقلل من نشاطها

- The ions in solution don't interfere with each other, but holds true only for extremely diluted solutions
- lons of opposite charges in a solution interact with each other, so the activities of the ions are lower than their actual concentrations
- The interaction among ions is a function of: concentration, charges, & size, & all of that is summarized in Debye-Hückel theory

Debye-Hückel theory: concentrations & charges of ions in solution are expressed by ionic strength (I)

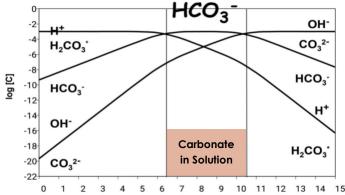
$$I=\frac{1}{2}\Sigma mz^2$$

z: is a charge if an ion, m: concentration in mol/L From 0.001 to 0.1 in rivers & lakes, 0.7 in seawater, & up to 5 in brines

- A full chemical analysis is needed to calculate the ionic strength for a given body of water ١.
 - The ppm conc are converted to moles

 $mol = \frac{ppm (or mg)}{r}$ 1000 * Mw

- Π. H⁺ & OH⁻ reported if the solution is either highly acidic or basic, then they should be considered
- SiO₂ is neutral it does not contribute to I III.
- Carbonates reported as HCO_3^{-} (dominant IV. carbonate species at pH = 6.35 - 10.3)



pН

EXAMPLE Calculate the ionic strength

lons	Con [ppm]	Mw [g/mol]	Con [m]	ζ²	m x ζ²
HCO ₃ ⁻	116.0	61.0	1.9x10 ⁻⁵	1	0.00190
\$04 ²⁻	25.5	96.1	2.65x10-⁴	4	0.00106
Cl_	10.3	35.5	2.90x10-4	1	0.00029
NO ₃ ⁻	2.70	62.0	4.3x10 ⁻⁵	1	4.355x10-5
Ca ²⁺	34.0	40.1	8.5x10-⁴	4	0.00339
Mg ²⁺	8.9	24.3	3.7x10-⁴	4	0.001465
Na ⁺	11.9	23.0	5.17x10-⁴	1	0.000517
K+	1.90	39.1	4.9x10 ⁻⁵	1	4.859x10-5
Fe ²⁺	0.14	55.8	2.5x10-6	4	1.004x10 ⁻⁵
SiO2	11.7	60.1	1.95x10-⁴	0	0
	0.00872				

 $I = \frac{1}{2}\Sigma(mz^2) = \frac{1}{2}\times 0.00872 \approx 0.0044$

Example Find the ionic strength for a 0.1 mol of solution of MgCl₂

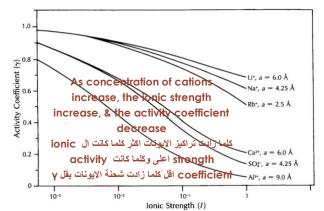
MgCl₂ → Mg²⁺ + 2Cl⁻

$$M_{MgCl_2} = M_{Mg^{2+}} = 0.1 \text{mol/Kg}$$

 $2M_{MgCl_2} = M_{Cl^-} = 0.2 \text{mol/Kg}$
I = ½ Σ (Mxz²) = ½(0.1x2² + 0.2x(-1)²) = 0.6/2 = 0.3

The ionic strength is used in the DebyeHueckel theory to estimate the activity coefficient (v):

$$[X] = \gamma (X)$$
If $I < 5x10^{-3} \Rightarrow -log^{\gamma} = Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}, \gamma = 10^{-Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}$
If $I < 0.1 \Rightarrow -log^{\gamma} = \frac{Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+aBI^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \gamma = 10^{-(\frac{Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+aBI^{\frac{1}{2}}})}$
If $I = 0.5 \Rightarrow -log^{\gamma} = Az^{2} \left[\frac{I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+I^{2}} - 0.2I\right]$
a: effective diameter of the ion



 The interference of the ions in solution causes the solubility to increase

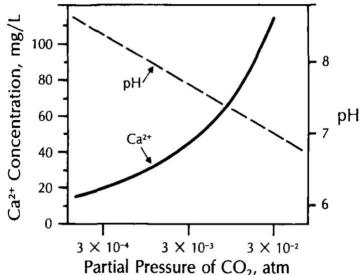
Example solubility of CaSO₄ is 5.6×10^{-3} mol/L, then Ca²⁺ concentration is (I=0.0044, γ = 0.759) [Ca²⁺] = 5.6×10^{-3} [Ca²⁺] = γ (Ca²⁺) = 5.6×10^{-3} mol/L (Ca²⁺) = $5.6 \times 10^{-3}/0.759 = 7.38 \times 10^{-3}$ mol/L The increase in solubility $=\frac{(x)-[x]}{|x|} = 32\%$

SOLUBILITY OF CALCIUM CARBONATES

Calcite Vs carbonic acid

 $CaCO_3 + H_2CO_3 \Leftrightarrow Ca^{2+} + 2HCO_3^{-}$ (pH > 8.9) The carbonic acid is in equilibrium with CO₂ $H_2CO_{3}(s) \Leftrightarrow CO_{2}(aq) + H_2O_{1}) \rightarrow CO_{2}(aq) \Leftrightarrow CO_{2}(g)$ With increasing partial pressure of CO₂, led to the increase the activity of H_2CO_3 & solubility of calcite

 Solubility of gas decreases with T, so in polar regions the rate of limestone precipitation < in tropical regions because CO₂ more soluble in polar regions

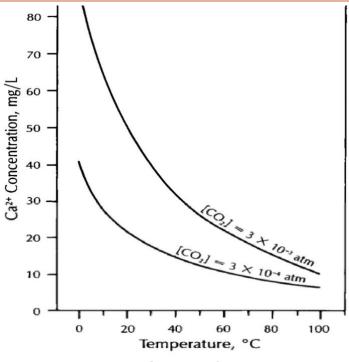


كلما زاد تركيز ثاني اكسيد الكربون تكون الذائبية اعلى وكلما زادت T تكون الذائبية اقل

- The environments of limestone precipitation: shallow water in tropical regions
- The aquatic organisms decrease the partial pressure of CO₂ during the day through the combination of CO₂ & H₂O to produce glucose (C₆H₁₂O₆) which led to precipitation of CaCO₃ (algae precipitate calcite through this mechanism & produce thinly laminated calcite mounts called stromatolites)
- The deposition of speleothems in the form of stalactites & stalagmites in the caves is also a response to changes in CO₂ partial pressure
- Calcite Solubility as a function of CO₂ pressure



One of the most common structure of calcium carbonate are Stalactites (from roof of the cave, down), Stalagmite (from floor of the cave, up) &Column(Stalactite+Stalagmite)



PROBLEMS

Q1 Calculate the activities of $Ca^{2+} \& F^- \&$ the solubility of fluorite (CaF₂) in mol/L & g/100L in water at 25°C (assuming all γ =1, pKsp = 10.4, & Mw of CaF₂ = 78.1g/mol)

 $\begin{array}{rl} CaF_{2(s)} &\Leftrightarrow Ca^{2+}(aq) &+ 2F^{-}(aq) \\ (2X)^{2} \times X = Ksp = 10^{-10.4} \rightarrow X = 2.2x10^{-4} \text{ mol/L} \\ [Ca^{2+}] = X = 2.2x10^{-4}, \ [F^{-}] = 2X = 4.4x10^{-4} \\ S_{CaF_{2}} = 2.2x10^{-4} \text{mol/L} = 1.72g/100L \end{array}$

Q2 Calculate the ionic strengths of water in the following samples (A) & (B)

	A [ppm]	B [ppm]	Mw [g/mol]
HCO ₃ ⁻	50.0	121	61.0
SO4 ^{2⁻}	4.8	28	96.1
Cl	1.5	17	35.5
NO ₃	0.52	1.2	62.0
Ca ²⁺	14.1	39	40.1
Mg ²⁺	3.7	8.7	24.3
Na ⁺	2.9	8.2	23.0
κ_	0.5	1.4	39.1
Fe ²⁺	0.36	0.03	55.8
SiO2	4.1	2.1	60.1

Using excel sheet

	A [ppm]	Mw [g/mol]	A [mol/L]	ζ²	m*ζ²
HCO ₃ ⁻	50	61	0.000819672	1	0.000819672
\$04 ²	4.8	96.1	4.9948E-05	4	0.000199792
Cl_	1.5	35.5	4.22535E-05	1	4.22535E-05
NO ₃ ⁻	0.52	62	8.3871E-06	1	8.3871E-06
Ca ²⁺	14.1	40.1	0.000351621	4	0.001406484
Mg ²⁺	3.7	24.3	0.000152263	4	0.000609053
Na ⁺	2.9	23	0.000126087	1	0.000126087
К_	0.5	39.1	1.27877E-05	1	1.27877E-05
Fe ²⁺	0.36	55.8	6.45161E-06	4	2.58065E-05
SiO ₂	4.1	60.1	6.82196E-05	0	0
		1 0 0 0 1			

I = 0.001625162

	B [ppm]	Mw [g/mol]	B [mol/L]	ζ²	m*ζ²
HCO ₃ ⁻	121	61	0.001983607	1	0.001983607
\$0 ₄ 2 ⁻	28	96.1	0.000291363	4	0.001165453
CI [_]	17	35.5	0.000478873	1	0.000478873
NO ₃ ⁻	1.2	62	1.93548E-05	1	1.93548E-05
Ca ²⁺	39	40.1	0.000972569	4	0.003890274
Mg ²⁺	8.7	24.3	0.000358025	4	0.001432099
Na ⁺	8.2	23	0.000356522	1	0.000356522
K ⁻	1.4	39.1	3.58056E-05	1	3.58056E-05
Fe ²⁺	0.03	55.8	5.37634E-07	4	2.15054E-06
\$iO₂	2.1	60.1	3.49418E-05	0	0

I = 0.004682069

I increases with increasing concentrations of ions, so the concentration of ion in B is higher then A

Q3 Calculate the activity coefficient (γ) of Mg²⁺ in an aqueous solution have I = 5x10⁻² at 15°C if A =

0.5000, B = 0.3262, a = 8, & $-log^{\gamma} = \frac{Az^2 I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+aBI^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ $\gamma = 10^{-\left(\frac{0.5x4x0.224}{1+8x0.3262x0.224}\right)} = 10^{-0.283}$ $\gamma = 0.52$

Q4 Calculate the ionic strength (m are in ppm)

Ca ²⁺	Mg ²⁺	Na⁺	HCO ₃	SO_4^2		рΗ
93.9	22.9	19.1	344	85.0	9.0	7.20
		Using	g excel sl	neet		
	ppm	Mw	m	ζ²	m	ıxζ²
Ca ²⁺	93.9	40.1	0.0023416	46 4	0.009	366584
Mg ²⁺	22.9	24.3	0.0009423	87 4	0.003	769547
Na+	19.1	23	0.0008304	35 1	0.000	830435
HCO ₃ ⁻	344	61	0.0056393	44 1	0.005	639344
\$0 ₄ ⁻²	85	96.1	0.0008844	95 4	0.003	537981
Cl	9	35.5	0.0002535	521 1	0.000	253521
H+			6.30957E-	08 1	6.309	57E-08
			0 0 1 1 / 0 0 -			

I = 0.011698738

Q8 using previous question, Calculate the Sl_{calcite} if $[CO_3^{-2}] = 3.4 \times 10^{-5}$, & What does SI indicate (a = 5×10⁻⁸, Ksp = 4.27×10⁻⁸, A = 0.5085, B = 3281×10⁴, equation in Q3) CaCO₃(s) $\Leftrightarrow Ca^{2^+}(aq) + CO_3^{2^-}(aq)$ From Q3: (Ca²⁺) = 2.34×10⁻³ & γ (as Q6)=0.650 $[Ca^{2^+}] = 2.34 \times 10^{-3}$ w. (as Q6)=0.650 $[Ca^{2^+}] = 2.34 \times 10^{-3} \times 3.4 \times 10^{-5}$ IAP = $[Ca^{2^+}][CO_3^{-2}] = 1.52 \times 10^{-3} \times 3.4 \times 10^{-5} = 5.17 \times 10^{-8}$ SI = log(IAP/Ksp) = 0.079 SI > 0 (& also IAP > Ksp), This mean that the solution is supersaturated with respect to calcite & so calcite precipitate according to the following reaction: $CO_3^{-2^-}(aq) + Ca^{2^+}(aq) \rightarrow CaCO_3(s)$

(General Chemistry, 7Ed, Ch17: Solubility & Simultaneous) CALCULATING OF Ksp & SOLUBILITY

<u>Strategy</u>						
A (s)	\$	bB _(aq)	+	cC _(aq)		
		bX		сХ		
Ksp = [aX] ^a [bX] ^b At equilibrium						
IAP = [aX] ^a [bX] ^b At any time						

At 25 °C, the solubility of AgCl = 1.34×10^{-5} M. Calculate the solubility product (Ksp) for AgCl

AgCl	⇔	Ag ⁺	+	CI	
1mol		1mol		1mol	X = 1.34 ×10 ⁻⁵ mol/L Ksp = X ² = 1.80x10 ⁻⁸
Х		Х		Х	

The solubility of a salt A_2B is found to be 3.0×10^{-4} M. What is the value of Ksp?

A ₂ B	⇔	2A	+	В	Ksp =
Х		2X		X	(6x10 ⁻⁴) ² x(3x10 ⁻⁴) =
3×10 ⁻⁴		6×10 ⁻⁴		3×10 ⁻⁴	1.08x10 ⁻¹⁰

The solubility of calcium fluoride CaF_2 in pure water is 2.15x10⁻⁴M. What is the value of Ksp?

Ca²⁺ CaF₂ \Leftrightarrow +2F⁻ Ksp = (2.15x10⁻⁴)x(4.3x10⁻⁴)² 1mol 1mol 1mol 2.15x10⁻⁴ 2.15x10⁻⁴ 4.3x10⁻⁴ = 4.0x10-11 What is the molar solubility of Cul in water? Determine [Cu⁺] & [I⁻] at equilibrium if Ksp=1.3x10⁻¹²

[.]					
Cul	⇔	Cu⁺	+	17	$Ksp = X^2 = 1.3x10^{-12}$
Х		Х		Х	X = 1.1x10-6
Calculat	e the	solubilit	ty fo	r BaC₂O₄	(Ksp = 1.2×10 ⁻⁷)
BaC ₂ O ₄	, ⇔	Ba ²⁺	+	$C_2O_4^{2^-}$	Ksp = X ² = 1.2×10 ⁻⁷
Х		Х		Х	X = 3.5x10 ⁻⁴
Calculat	e the	solubilit	ty fo	r Ag₃PO₄	(Ksp= 1.8×10 ⁻¹⁸)
Ag₃PO₄	, ⇔	3 Ag⁺	+	PO4 ³⁻	Ksp = 27X ⁴ = 1.8×10 ⁻¹⁸
Х		3X		Х	X = 1.61x10 ⁻⁵
Calculat	e the	solubili	tv (i	n g/l) of	CaF₂ in water at 25 °C, if Ksp=

Calculate the solubility (in g/i) of CaF_2 in water at 25°C, if ksp= 3.4 ×10⁻¹¹, Mw of CaF_2 = 78 g/mole

CaF₂	\Leftrightarrow	Ca ²⁺	+	2F ⁻	Ksp = 4X ³ = 3.4 ×10 ⁻¹¹
1mol		1mol		2mol	X = 2.0x10 ⁻⁴ mol/L
Х		Х		2X	S = 0.016g/L

Calculate the solubility of $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ in water if the solubility product is 1.08×10^{-23}

Ca₃(PO₄)₂	⇔	3Ca ²⁺	+	2PO4 ³⁻	Ksp = (3X) ³ (2X) ² = 108X ⁵
1mol		3mol		2mol	$= 1.08 \times 10^{-23}$
х		3X		2X	X = 10⁻⁵mol/L

What is the solubility of PbCl₂ in grams per 100.0 mL at 25°C? Ksp= 1.7×10^{-4} , Mw of PbCl₂ = 278.11 g/mol

PbCl₂
$$\Leftrightarrow$$
 Pb²⁺ + 2Cl⁻ Ksp = (X)(2X)² = 4X³ = 1.7×10⁻⁴
1mol 1mol 2mol X = 0.035mol/L

The solubility of calcium sulfate (CaSO₄) is 0.67g/L calculate the Ksp if Mw of CaSO₄ is 163.2g/mol

CaSO₄	⇔	Ca ²⁺	+	SO4 ²⁻	M = S/Mw = 0.67/163.2 =
1mol		1mol		1mol	4.1x10 ⁻³
Х		Х		Х	Ksp = X ² = 1.7x10 ⁻⁵

Calculate the solubility of copper hydroxide $Cu(OH)_2$ in g/L if the Ksp is $2.2x10^{-22}$

Cu(OH)₂	⇔	Cu ²⁺	+	2OH ⁻	Ksp = 4X ³ = 2.2x10 ⁻²² X = 3.8x10 ⁻⁸
1mol		1mol		1mol	
X		Х		2X	

DETERMINING SOLUBILITY USING Ksp

Solubility are directly proportional to the Ksp In the comparing of salts with same number of ions, the more the Ksp the more the solubility, but if the number of ions in the salt are different you should be calculating the solubility (<u>mostly</u> the higher content of ions the more the solubility)

Which of the following are more soluble?

- Agl (K_{sp} 10^{-16.1}), Cul (K_{sp} 10^{-11.9}), or CaSO₄ (K_{sp} 10^{-4.3})
- Bi₂S₃ (K_{sp} 10⁻⁷³), Ag₂S (K_{sp} 10⁻⁵⁰), CuS (K_{sp} 10⁻⁵⁶)
- AgI, CuI, & CaSO₄ all have the same number of ions (2) So. CaSO₄ > CuI > AgI

 Bi_2S_3 (5 ions), Ag_2S (3 ions), CuS (2 ions) $Bi_2S_3 > Ag_2S > CuS$ (you need to calculate the solubility to make sure about result, solubility 10^{-15} , 10^{-17} , $10^{-28.1}$ "respectively") COMMON ION EFFECT CALCULATIONS

 $AB \Leftrightarrow A + B, CB \Leftrightarrow C + B$ Common ion is B $[B] = \frac{Ksp1}{[A]} = \frac{Ksp2}{[C]} At \ equilibrium$ $then: \frac{[A]}{[B]} = \frac{Ksp1}{Ksp2} = L$

Ratio = L → reaction at equilibrium Ratio > L → compound contain [A] precipitate Ratio < L → compound contain [A] dissolved Concretion of a common ion = concentration of salt (calculate from original solution), & the concentration of another ion = concentration of salt added to solution (from additional salt)

The molar solubility of PbF_2 in 0.10 M $Pb(NO_3)_2$ solution is 2.85 $\times 10^{-4}M$. Calculate Ksp for PbF_2 ?

 $Pb(NO_3)_2 \iff Pb^{2+} + 2NO_3^{-}$ $[Pb(NO_3)_2] = [Pb^{2+}] = 0.10M$ تركيز الايون المشترك من المحلول Х 2X ⇔ Pb²⁺ $[F^{-}] = 2x2.85 \times 10^{-4} = 5.7x10^{-4}$ 2F⁻ PbF₂ تركيز الايون الاخر من الملح المضاف 2X Х Х at equiperum Ksp = [Pb²⁺][F⁻]² = 3.25x10⁻⁸ What is the solubility of Pbl₂ in 0.20M Nal? (Ksp= 9.8x10⁻⁹) Nal \Leftrightarrow Na²⁺ + I⁻ [Nal] = [I⁻] = 0.20M $Pbl_2 \Leftrightarrow Pb^{2+}$ **2**|⁻ $Ksp = X \times (0.20)^2$ \rightarrow X = 2.45x10⁻⁷ 2X Х Х

calculate solubility of Ag_2CrO_4 in the following (Ksp = 1.1×10^{-12}) • pure water?

Ag ₂ CrO ₄	⇔	2Ag⁺	+	CrO4 ²⁻	$Ksp = 4X^3 = 1.1x10^{-12}$
Х		2X		Х	X = 6.5x10 ⁻⁵
• 0.10M	AgN	0₃?			
AgNO₃	⇔	Ag ⁺	+	NO₃¯	[AgNO₃] = [Ag ⁺] =
Х		Х		Х	0.10M
Ag ₂ CrO ₄	⇔	2Ag⁺	+	CrO4 ²⁻	Ksp = (0.10) ² (X)
Х		0.10		Х	X = 1.1x10 ⁻¹⁰
• 0.10M	Na₂C	rO₄?			
Na₂CrO₄	⇔	2Na⁺		CrO ₄ ⁻	$[AgNO_3] = [Ag^+] =$
Х		Х		Х	0.10M
Ag ₂ CrO ₄	⇔	2Ag ⁺	+	CrO4 ²⁻	Ksp = (0.10)(2X) ²
Х		2X		0.10	X = 1.66x10 ⁻⁶
adding CrC) = ind	rooco t	ho c	olubility o	$f \Lambda a CrO mara than \Lambda a^{+}$

adding CrO₄⁻ increase the solubility of Ag₂CrO₄ more than Ag⁺, & the solubility of Ag₂CrO₄ are higher in the pure water (good example of the common ion effect)

PREDICTING IF PRECIPITATE WILL FORM

1 st . Calculate the concentrations in mixture 2 nd . Calculate IAP, & Compare IAP & Ksp								
IAP vs Ksp SI								
supersaturation	IAP > Ksp	+ve	precipitation					
Saturation	IAP = Ksp	0	Equilibrium					
Undersaturation	IAP < Ksp	-ve	Dissolution					
	$SI = log^{\frac{14}{K}}$	<u>IP</u> sp						

If 2.00mL of 0.200M NaOH are added to 1.00 L of 0.100 CaCl₂, Ca(OH)₂ will precipitate? Ksp for Ca(OH)₂ 8x10⁻⁶

NaOH	⇔	Na⁺	+	OH-	
4x10 ⁻⁴				4x10 ⁻⁴	$IAP = 0.1 \times (4 \times 10^{-4})^2$
CaCl ₂	⇔	Ca ²⁺	+	2Cl⁻	IAP = 1.6x10 ⁻⁸
0.100		0.100			IAP < Ksp Ca(OH)₂ will dissolved into ions
Ca(OH)₂	⇔	Ca ²⁺		20H ⁻	
		0.100		4x10 ⁻⁴	

Will a precipitate of PbI₂ form? 100.0mL of 0.0500M Pb(NO₃)₂ mixed with 200.0 mL of 0.100M NaI? (Ksp PbI₂ = 9.8×10^{-9})

Pb(NO ₃) ₂	⇔	Pb ²⁺	+	2NO₃ [−]	
5x10 ⁻³ mol		5x10 ⁻³ mol			IAP =5x10 ⁻³ (0.02) ²
Nal	⇔	Na ²⁺	+	IT.	= 2x10 ⁻⁶
0.02mol				0.02mol	IAP > Ksp
Pbl ₂	⇔	Pb ²⁺		21	Pbl ₂ will precipitate
		5x10 ⁻³		0.02	precipitate

Suppose you mix 100.0 mL of 0.200M BaCl₂ with 50.0 mL of 0.0300 Na₂SO₄. BaSO₄ precipitate? (Ksp of BaSO₄ is $1.1x10^{-10}$)

······································					
IAP = 0.020x0.015 = 3x10 ⁻⁴	2CI [−]	+	Ba ²⁺	⇔	BaCl₂
→ IAP > Ksp			0.020		0.020
BaSO ₄ will precipitate	SO4 ²⁻	+	2Na⁺	⇔	Na ₂ SO ₄
according to the following	0.015				0.015
equation	SO4 ²⁻		Ba ²⁺	⇔	BaSO ₄
$Ba^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq) \rightarrow BaSO_{4(s)}$	0.015		0.020		

Will a precipitate of BaSO4 form if 50.0mL of 1.0M Ba(OH)2 is mixed with 86.4mL of 0.494M H2SO4, Ksp= $1.1x10^{-10}$

Ba(OH)₂	⇔	Ba ²⁺	+	20H ⁻	[Ba(OH) ₂] = MV =
1mol		1mol			$50.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{L} \times 1.0 \text{mol/L} =$
0.050		0.050			0.050mol
H ₂ SO ₄	⇔	2H⁺	+	504 ²⁻	$[H_2SO_4] = MV = 86.4 \times 10^{-3} L x$
1mol				1mol	0.494mol/L = 0.043mol
0.043				0.043	IAP = 0.050 x 0.043 =
BaSO₄	⇔	Ba ²⁺		SO4 ²⁻	$2.15 \times 10^{-3} \rightarrow IAP > Ksp,$
		0.050		0.043	BaSO₄ precipitate

ANOTHER EQUATIO

$$\Sigma([x] \times |charge|)p = \Sigma([x] \times |charge|)r$$

$$(A) = \frac{Ksp1}{\gamma[B]}, (C) = \frac{Ksp2}{\gamma[B]}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2}\Sigma M z^{2} = \frac{1}{2}\Sigma m z^{2}$$

$$ppm = mg = \frac{mol}{Mwx1000}$$
If $I < 5x10^{-3} : -log^{\gamma} = Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}, \gamma = 10^{-Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}$
If $I < 0.1 : -log^{\gamma} = \frac{Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+aBI^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \gamma = 10^{-(\frac{Az^{2}I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+aBI^{\frac{1}{2}}})}$
If $I = 0.5 : -log^{\gamma} = Az^{2} [\frac{I^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+I^{2}} - 0.2I]$
Increase in Solubility $= \frac{(x)-[x]}{[x]}$

Chapter Seven Thermodynamics

- The observation of the transformation of mechanical energy into heat lead to development of thermodynamics science
- Joule demonstrated that expenditure of amount of work always produced the same amount of heat
- Principle of conservation of energy: when work is done, heat energy is consumed
- Thermodynamic deal with physical & chemical changes of matter due to work & heat flow (thermo = heat; dynamics = movement)
- Real rocks are end products of long complex processes, that cannot exactly be duplicated in the lab, but we can use thermodynamic measurements & reasoning to investigate nature of these processes THERMODYNAMICS & SYSTEMS
- Thermodynamics describes the world in terms of certain measurable properties of matter such as volume, P, T, & X (composition)
- **System**: any part of the universe under consideration, & The rest is the surrounding

•	& THE TEST IS THE 301	<u> </u>
System	Transfer Energy	Transfer Matter
Open	✓	✓
Closed	✓	×
Isolated	×	×
V	ariables of a syster	ns
Intensive	Amounts of mate	rials Independent
variables	P, T, p, potential,	activity, fugacity
Extensive	Depend on the a	mount of material
variables	volume, mass, en	ergy,composition
Composition of a	system is expresse	d in the following
	Homogenous p	part of a system
Phase	physically distin	ict & separable
rnuse	mechanically.	It can be solid,
	liquid, or gas. (e.	g. quartz crystal)
Component	Chemical consti	tuent, described
Component	of phase compo	sition (SiO ₂ oxide)

The number of components, phases, & degrees of freedom are related by the Gibbs Phase Rule (Degree of freedom) F = C – P + 2(P,T)

Heat -	- / -	()	
Work + Heat +		q (heat)	W (work)
States of the system	system → surrounding	-Ve	+Ve
Vetastable (needs activation neegy to become unstable	surrounding → system	+Ve	-Ve
Equilibrium (stable)			

LAWS OF THERMODYNAMICS

• **Oth Law:** 2 bodies are in thermal equilibrium have the same T, & any 2 bodies in thermal equilibrium with a third body are themselves in equilibrium

1st law: In reversible reaction $\Delta E = q - w$ dE = dq - dw (in small incremental changes)

 ΔE : The increase in internal energy of a system

q: heat flows from the surrounding, -w: work done by the system
The most common form of work that can be done by a system is to expand against a constant pressure

$\Delta E = \Delta q - p \Delta V$

dE = dq – dp × dv (in small incremental changes)

- Enthalpy (ΔH) : function of state of the system
 ΔH = E + PV = g PV
- ΔH at constant P is equal to heat absorbed by the system during that change ($\Delta H = \Delta q$)
- Enthalpy values for elements & compounds are defined at STP (for any Element = 0 such as O₂, N...)
- Enthalpy of formation (H^o_f): heat absorbed or given off by chemical reactions in the compounds, ions, & molecules form from elements in the standard state
- Heats of Reaction (H^{0}_{R}) in Kcal/mol $\Delta H^{\circ}_{R} = \Sigma \Delta H^{\circ}_{\epsilon} - \Sigma \Delta H^{\circ}_{\epsilon}$

 Calorie: the amount of heat required to raise the T of a 1g of water from 14.5 to 15.5°C

 When heat is added to a solid, liquid, or a gas T increases. This observation can be stated as:

$\Delta q = C \Delta T$

q: heat added, **T:** T in Kelvin, **C:** A heat capacity

$C = a + (b \times 10^{-3})T + (c \times 10^{-6})T^{2}$

a, **b**, **c**: constants derived by fitting an algebraic equation to experimentally determined data in coordinates of C & T

$$\Delta H - \Delta H = a(T - T.) + \frac{b \times 10^{-5}}{2} [T^2 - T.^2] + \frac{c \times 10^{-6}}{3} [T^3 - T.^3]$$

• 2nd law: In reversible reaction

$$dS = \frac{dq}{T} \text{ or } \Delta S = \frac{\Delta q}{T}$$

dS: entropy of a sys	tem, dq : heat, T :absolute temperature			
Reaction	Spontaneous Δ S			
Reverseable	No	dS = dq/T		
Irreversible	Yes	dS > dq/T		
 Efficiency o 	f steam enaines	lead to the		

- Efficiency of steam engines lead to the development of the concept of Entropy
- A certain amount of enthalpy (heat) is converted to entropy (S). not to work
- 3rd law: The heat capacities of pure crystalline substances become 0 at absolute 0: dS =0 o^TdS = Co^TdT/T

 $\Delta S^{0}_{R} = \Sigma n S^{0}_{f} \text{ Products } - \Sigma n S^{0}_{f} \text{ Reactants}$

4

24.0

$$\frac{1167(cd)^{\circ}}{45.10cda^{\circ}} \frac{45.10cda^{\circ}}{5\%} \frac{16.71(cd)^{\circ}}{45.10cda^{\circ}} \frac{45.10cda^{\circ}}{5\%} \frac{16.71(cd)^{\circ}}{45.10cda^{\circ}} \frac{16.10cda^{\circ}}{5\%} \frac{16.71(cd)^{\circ}}{45.10cda^{\circ}} \frac{16.10cda^{\circ}}{5\%} \frac{16.71(cd)^{\circ}}{45.00cda^{\circ}} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{5\%} \frac{16.10cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{6\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{16\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}}{10\%} \frac{16.00cda^{\circ}$$

CHEMICAL WEATHERING

- Types of chemical weathering: I. **Congruent**: formed by ions without another compound (e.g. Calcite dissolution)
 - II. **Incongruent**: formed by another compounds as well as ions & molecules (e.g. Al-silicates)
- All chemical weathering are redox reactions
- The products of weathering include: new minerals, ions & molecule, & Unreactive grains (zircon, quartz)

(1) K-feldspar ⇔ kaolíníte

$$\begin{split} &2KAISi_{3}O_{8}+9H_{2}O+2H \Leftrightarrow AI_{2}Si_{2}O_{5}(OH)_{4}+2K^{+}+4H_{4}SiO_{4}\\ &\Delta G^{0}_{R}=\Sigma nG^{0}_{f \ Products}-\Sigma nG^{0}_{f \ Reactants}=+7.103 \ kcal\\ &K=[H_{4}SiO_{4}]^{4}[K^{+}]^{2}/[H^{+}]^{2}=10^{-(7.103/1.364)}=10^{-5.21}\\ &4log[H_{4}SiO_{4}]+2log\ [K^{+}]-2log\ [H^{+}]=-5.21 \end{split}$$

 $\log [K^+]/[H^+] = -2 \log [H_4 SiO_4] + (-2.61)$

(2) Kaolinite \Leftrightarrow Gibbsite

 $AI_2Si_2O_5(OH)_{4(s)}+5H_2O_{(l)}$ ⇔ 2AI(OH)_{3(s)}+2H₄SiO_{4(aq)} $\Delta G^0_R = +12.76 \text{ kcal} \rightarrow K = 10^{-4.68}$ $\log [H_4SiO_4] = -4.68$

(3) Microclline \Leftrightarrow Muscovite

 $\begin{aligned} \mathsf{KAISi}_3\mathsf{O}_{8(s)} + 12\mathsf{H}_2\mathsf{O}_{(l)} + 2\mathsf{H}^+_{(\alpha q)} \Leftrightarrow \mathsf{KAI}_3\mathsf{Si}_3\mathsf{O}_{12}(\mathsf{OH})_{2(s)} + \\ & 2\mathsf{K}^+_{(\alpha q)} + 6\mathsf{H}_4\mathsf{SiO}_{4(\alpha q)} \\ \Delta\mathsf{G}^0_{\mathsf{R}} = +16.184\mathsf{kcal} \twoheadrightarrow \mathsf{K} = 10^{-5.93} \end{aligned}$

 $\log[K^+]/[H^+] = -3 \log[H_4SiO_4] - 5.93$

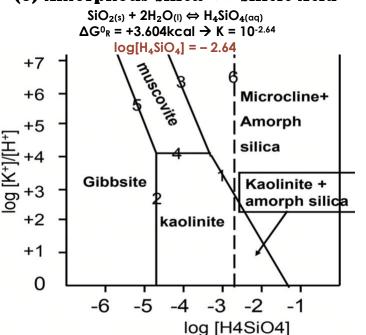
(4) Muscovite \Leftrightarrow Kaolinite

KAl₃Si₃O₁₂(OH)_{2(s)} + 3H₂O_(l) + 2H⁺_(aq) ⇔ + 2K⁺_(aq) + Al₂Si₂O₅(OH)_{4(s)} $\Delta G^{0}_{R} = -11.059$ kcal → K = 10^{-4.05} log [K⁺]/[H⁺] = +4.05 Log [K⁺]/[H⁺] = 4.05

(5) Muscovite \Leftrightarrow Gibbsite

$$\begin{split} \mathsf{KAl}_3\mathsf{Si}_3\mathsf{O}_{12}(\mathsf{OH})_{2(s)} + \mathsf{9H}_2\mathsf{O}_{(1)} + \mathsf{H}^+_{(\alpha q)} &\Leftrightarrow \mathsf{2Al}(\mathsf{OH})_{3(s)} + \mathsf{K}^+_{(\alpha q)} \\ &\quad + 3\mathsf{H}_4\mathsf{SiO}_{4(\alpha q)} \\ \Delta\mathsf{G}^0_{\mathsf{R}} = +13.603\mathsf{kcal} \xrightarrow{} \mathsf{K} = 10^{-9.97} \\ &\quad \mathsf{log}\,[\mathsf{K}^+]/[\mathsf{H}^+] = -3\mathsf{log}[\mathsf{H}_4\mathsf{SiO}_4] - 9.97 \\ &\quad \mathsf{log}\,[\mathsf{K}^+]/[\mathsf{H}^+] = -3 \quad \mathsf{Log}\,[\mathsf{H}_4\mathsf{SiO}_4] - 9.97 \end{split}$$

(6) Amorphous Silica \Leftrightarrow Silicic Acid



27

PROBLEMS

Q1 Calculate the enthalpy change & the standard free energy change when fluorite (CaF₂) dissolves in water in the standard state

• ΔH_{f}° : $CaF_{2(s)} = -291.5$, $Ca_{(aq)}^{2+} = -129.74$, $F_{(aq)}^{-} = -79.5$ • ΔG_{f}° : $CaF_{2(s)} = -279.0$, $Ca_{(aq)}^{2+} = -132.3$, $F_{(aq)}^{-} = -132.8$

$$CaF_{2(s)} \leftrightarrow Ca^{2+}_{(aq)} + 2F^{-}_{(aq)}$$

 $\Delta H_R^{\circ} = (-159 - 129.74) - (-291.5) = +2.76Kcal$ $\Delta G_R^{\circ} = (-132.3 - 132.8) - (-279.0) = +13.9Kcal$ Q2 Based on the result in Q1, predict how the solubility

Q2 Based on the result in Q1, predict how the solubility of fluorite varies with temperature

+ve ΔH_R° (endothermic, Absorb heat): as T increases the position of equilibrium will *shift toward the products* (the solubility of reactant increase) to reach new equiperum state at new T (according to *Le Chatelier's rules*)

Q3 Calculate the solubility of fluorite in water at 10, 20, & 30°C & express each in terms of the concentration of Ca²⁺ in mg/L. (Assume γ = 1, Mw _{Ca2+} = 40.08g/mol, R = 1.987cal/molK, T. = 279.15°K)

$$CaF_{2(s)} \leftrightarrow Ca^{2+}_{(aq)} + 2F^{-}_{(aq)}$$

$$K^{\circ} = 10^{-\left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{RT^{\circ}}\right)} = 10^{-\left(\frac{13.9}{1.364}\right)} = 6.45x10^{-11}$$

$$\Delta H^{\circ}_{R} = +2.76Kcal = 2.76x10^{3}cal$$

$$K_{10^{\circ}} = e^{ln^{6.45x10^{-11}} - \left(\frac{2760}{1.987}\right)\left(\frac{1}{283.15} - \frac{1}{298.15}\right)} = 10^{-10.3}$$

$$K_{20^{\circ}} = 10^{\left[log^{6.45} - 11 - \left(\frac{2760}{4.575}\right)\left(\frac{1}{293.15x} - \frac{1}{298.15}\right)\right]} = 10^{-10.22}$$

$$K_{30^{\circ}} = 10^{\left[log^{6.45} - 11 - \left(\frac{2760}{4.575}\right)\left(\frac{1}{303.15x} - \frac{1}{298.15}\right)\right]} = 10^{-10.16}$$

$$(\gamma = 1) \rightarrow K_{x} = (X)(2X)^{2} = [X][2X]^{2} = 4X^{3}$$

$$[Ca^{2+}]_{10^{\circ}} = \left(\frac{10^{-10.30}}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}x 40.08 x 1000 = 9.90mg/L$$

$$[Ca^{2+}]_{30^{\circ}} = \left(\frac{10^{-10.16}}{4}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}x 40.08 x 1000 = 10.4mg/L$$

Q4 Calculate K° for the reaction of albite (NaAlSi₃O₈) to form kaolinite, & write the linear equation

	n [mol]	ΔG_f [Kcal/mol]
NaAlSi ₃ O ₈	2	-884.8
H ₂ O	9	-56.687
\mathbf{H}^{+}	2	0
$Al_2Si_2O_5(OH)_4$	1	-906.84
H4SiO4	4	-312.66
Na ⁺	2	-62.593

 $2NaAlSi_{3}O_{8(s)} + 9H_{2}O_{(1)} + 2H^{+}_{(aq)} \Leftrightarrow Al_{2}Si_{2}O_{5}(OH)_{4(s)} + 4H_{4}SiO_{4(aq)} + 2Na^{+}_{(aq)}$ $\Delta G_{R}^{\circ} = \Sigma n \Delta G_{fproduct}^{\circ} - \Sigma n \Delta G_{freactint}^{\circ} = -2883cal$ $K = 2\frac{-\Delta G_{PT}^{\circ}}{PT} - 130.32 - \frac{[H_{4}SiO_{4}]^{4}[Na^{+}]^{2}}{PT}$

$$K = e^{-RT} = 130.32 = \frac{[H^+]^2}{[H^+]^2}$$
$$log^{\frac{[H_4SiO_4]^4[Na^+]^2}{[H^+]^2}} = log^{130.32}$$
$$los^{\frac{[Na^+]}{[H^+]}} = -2los^{\frac{[H_4SiO_4]}{[H^+]}} + 1.06$$

 $log [H^+] = -2log [H_4 S lo_4] + 1.06$ The equation of linear (with -ve slope & intersect with Y-axis at point 1.06)

Q5 using the following table, calculate log[Na⁺]/[H⁺] & log [H₄SiO₄], if (A for γ is: Na⁺ = 4.25, H⁺ = 9, & H₄SiO₄ = 0)

lons	ppm	lons	ppm
HCO ₃ ⁻	101	Mg ²⁺	7.6
\$0 ₄ 2 ⁻	41	Na ⁺	11
Cl	15	K+	3.1
	1.9	SiO2	5.9
Ca ²⁺	34	pH =	= 7.2

1st step: change ppm (mg/L) into mol/L

_	iept entan			
	lons	ppm	Mw	Concentrations
		[mg/L]	[g/mol]	[mol/L]
	HCO ₃ ⁻	101	61.0	1.66x10 ⁻³
	\$O4 ²	41	96.1	3.27x10 ⁻⁴
	Cl	15	35.5	4.23x10 ⁻⁴
	NO ₃	1.9	62.0	3.06x10 ⁻⁵
	Ca ²⁺	34	40.1	8.48x10 ⁻⁴
	Mg ²⁺	7.6	24.3	3.13x10 ^{.4}
	Na ⁺	11	23.0	4.78x10 ⁻⁴
	K+	3.1	39.1	7.93x10⁻⁵
	SiO2	5.9	60.1	9.82x10⁻⁵
	H ⁺			10 ^{-7.2}

 $\frac{2^{nd} \text{ step: Calculate the activity coefficient (y)}}{I = \frac{1}{2} \text{ Smz}^2 = 4.4 \times 10^{-3} \rightarrow I < 5 \times 10^{-3}}$ For [Na⁺]: $\gamma = 10^{-Az^2I^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 10^{-4.25x(4.4x10^{-3})^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 0.523$ For [H⁺]: $\gamma = 10^{-Az^2I^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 10^{-9x(4.4x10^{-3})^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 0.253$ For [H₄SiO₄]: $\gamma = 10^{-Az^2I^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 10^{-0x(4.4x10^{-3})} = 1$ $\frac{3^{rd} \text{ step: Calculate the activity}}{Activity = 0.523 \times 4.78 \times 10^{-4}} = 2.50 \times 10^{-4}$ Activity = 0.523x4.78 \times 10^{-4} = 2.50 \times 10^{-4}
Activity = 0.253x6.311 \times 10^{-8} = 1.60 \times 10^{-8}
H₄SiO₄ \rightarrow SiO₂ + 2H₂O, n SiO₂ = n H₄SiO₄ Concentration H₄SiO₄ = Activity = 9.82 \times 10^{-5} $\frac{4^{th} \text{ step: Calculate the logarithms}}{Iog_{10}\frac{[Na^+]}{[H^+]} = log_{10}\frac{2.5x10^{-4}}{1.6x10^{-8}} = log_{10}^{7951} = 4.19$ $log_{10}[H_4SiO_4] = log_{10}^{9.82 \times 10^{-5}} = log_{10}^{7951} = -4.01$

Q6 Calculate the value of ΔG_{R}^{0} for BaF_{2} given that the concentration of Ba^{2+} in a saturated solution = $1.12 \times 10^{-2} \text{m/L}$, & have an ionic strength of 0.01 (R = $1.987 \text{cal/molK} \& T. = 298.15^{\circ}\text{K}$)

BaF _{2(s)}	\rightarrow	Ba ²⁺ (aq)	+	2F ⁻ (aq)
1mol		1mol		2mol
1.12x10 ⁻² m/L		1.12x10 ⁻² m/L		2.24x10 ⁻² m/L

$$\gamma_{Ba} = 10^{-\left(\frac{0.5085x4x0.01^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+5x0.3281x1^{\frac{1}{2}}}\right)} = 0.17$$
$$\gamma_{E} = 10^{-\left(\frac{0.5085x0.01^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+3.5x0.3281x0.01^{\frac{1}{2}}}\right)} = 0.046$$

[Ba]=1.7x1.12x10⁻³=1.9x10⁻³ [Fe]=4.6x2.24x10⁻⁴=1.02x10⁻³

 $\Delta G = \Delta G^{\circ} + RT ln^{K} \rightarrow \Delta G^{\circ} = -RT ln^{K^{\circ}}$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = -592.4 ln^{0.0019 \times 0.00102^{2}}$

 $\Delta G^{\circ} = 11873 cal/mol$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = 11.873 K cal/mol$

Chapter Eight Oxidation-Reduction Reactions (REDOX Reactions)

Elements divided	into: Metals & Non-Metal
Metal	Non-metal
Loss e (e donor)	Gain e (e acceptor)
Oxidation	Reduction
Reducing agent	Oxidizing agent
Increase in ON	Decrease in ON
	la di e le etre pe qui viti e e

- These are also called electronegativities
- Alkali metals & alkaline earths are always
 electron donors regardless of the environment
- Transition element (Cu, Fe..) loose variable number of e depending on the environments
- **non-metals (N, C, S..)** take-up variable number of electrons depending on their availability

BALANCING OF REDOX REACTIONS

		ACIONS
	Elements	V or OS
	All elements in pure form (e.g. F,O ₂)	0
	Н	+1
	H in H+(I or II groups), e.g. Li, Na	-1
	0	-2
	O in peroxides (O_2H_2 , O_2F)	-1
	compound & ions with n charge	n
	Compound without charge	0
	$V_{compound} = \Sigma n V_{element} = 0$	or n
ſ	EXAMPLE Calculate the V of iron in F	eO, Fe ₂ O ₃
	Fe O	
	$X^{*1} + -2^{*1} = 0 \rightarrow X$	= +2
	X = +2	
	Fe ₂ O ₃	
	$X^*2 + -2^*3 = 0 \rightarrow X$	= +3
	Rules For Balancing equations:	
	1. Determine oxidized & reduce	d agent
	2. Balancing the electron in eac	ch half
	3. Balancing the mass in each h	alf
	4. Balancing O by H₂O, & H by H	<u> </u> +

	U ,	-	,		
EXAMPLE Balan	ce Fe +	⊦ Cl₂	→ FeCl ₃	:	
Reaction:	Fe	+		\rightarrow	FeCl ₃
Valence :	0		0		+3, - 1
Oxidation	Fe	\rightarrow	Fe ³⁺	+	3e ⁻
Reduction		+	2e ⁻	\rightarrow	2CI ⁻
By multiply t	he first	half	by 2 & tl	he ot	her by 3
	2Fe	\rightarrow	2Fe ³⁺	+	6e
	3Cl ₂	+	6e_	\rightarrow	6CI [_]
Over all:	2Fe	+	3Cl ₂	\rightarrow	2FeCl ₃
The tota	l exch	ange	of elec	trons	= 6

Elements Metals Non-Metals Cations	0 ✓ ×	R ×
Non-Metals		X
	X	
Cations		~
	X	~
Anions	~	×
Complex Anions (NO_3, SO_4)	X	~
Complex Cations (NH ₄ ⁺)	~	X
EXAMPLE Balance $FeS_2 + O_2 \rightarrow Fe(OF)$	•	
$FeS_2 + O_2 \rightarrow Fe(OH)_3 + SO_2$		4
	,-2	
Fe loss 1e ⁻ , & S loss 7e ⁻ , & O gains 2	2e	
	;	
2S ⁻ → 14e ⁻ + 25	S ⁶⁺	
$2O + 4e^{-} \rightarrow 2O^{-2}$		
by combining the first & second e	equa	tions
2	je_	+ 2
$20 + 4e^{-} \rightarrow 20^{-2}$		
To Balancing e, multiply FeS ₂ by 4		
$4FeS_2 \rightarrow 4Fe^{3+} + 60e^{3+}$	е н	- 8S
$300 + 60e^- \rightarrow 300^{-2}$		
by combining this 2 equation		
$4FeS_2 + 15O_2 \rightarrow 4Fe(OH)_3 + 8$	-	2
O, & H must be Balancii		
$4\text{FeS}_2 + 15\text{O}_2 + 14\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 4\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3 + $		
The weathering of 1mol pyrite relea		
Thus creating a strongly acidic er		
Discharge of acidified mine wate		
lakes can be harmful to plant & c	in ninc	

- Such a reaction takes place in mines (in particular sulphide ores) when pyrite become exposed to oxygenated waters
- Pyrite found in igneous, metamorphic, & shale
 THE ELECTROMOTIVE SERIES
- The ability of elements to act as electron donors or acceptors depends on the extent to which their orbitals are filled with electrons
- Thermodynamics helps us to rank elements according to strength as REDOX agents
- Let us consider the reaction:

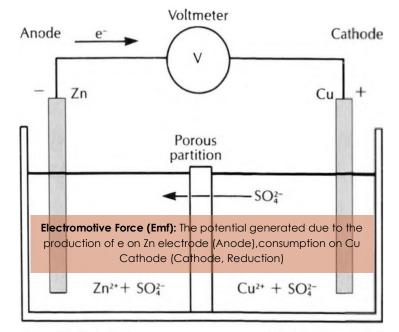
$Zn + Fe^{2+} \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + Fe$

Zn is stronger reducing agent (oxidized), & <u>force</u> Fe to accepted → Fe Precipitate & Zn Dissolved

• Can this reaction proceed to the left? $\Delta G^{\circ}f=(0-35.2) - (-18.85-0) = -16.29$ Kcal this reaction can only proceed as written (- ΔGf)

This redenor earlier proceed as whiter (-Bel)				
ΔG	Reaction direction	Type of reaction		
- ΔG	\rightarrow	Endothermic		
+∆G	\leftarrow	Exothermic		
0	\leftrightarrow	Equliperum		
Example				

Zn + Fe²⁺ → Zn²⁺ + Fe, ΔG° = - 16.29kcal Fe + Cu²⁺ → Fe²⁺ + Cu, ΔG° = -34.51kcal Cu + 2Ag⁺ → 2Ag + Cu²⁺, ΔG° = -21.21kcal As reducing agent: Zn > Fe > Cu > Ag Zn is the strongest RE & displaces the ions of all metals located below (Electromotive series)



 $Zn \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + 2 e^{-}$

 $Cu^{2+} + 2 e^{-} \rightarrow Cu$

Electromotive cell				
	Oxidation	Reduction		
Agent	Reducing	Oxidizing		
Electrode	Anode	Cathode		
Electron	Loss electron	Gain electron		
Electrode Charge	-ve	+ve		
O-Number	Increasing	Decreasing		
Formula	$nX \rightarrow X^{n+} + ne$	$X^{n+} + ne \rightarrow nX$		
Reducing agent	Stronger	Weaker		
potential [V]	Less	More		
۵G°	-ve, endo, >	+ve, exo, 🗲		
Salt ions	Gain –ve ions	Gain +ve ions		
[lons]	Increase	Decrease		
Mass	Dissolved	Preceptate		

• Addition of the 2 half-cell reactions gives: $Zn + Cu^{2+} \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + Cu, \Delta G = -50.8$ kcal at equilibrium: $K = \frac{[Zn^{2+}]}{[Cu^{2+}]} = 10^{-(\frac{\Delta G}{1.364})} = 10^{37.24}$

$\Delta G^{\circ} = nFE^{\circ}, \Delta G = nFE$

F = Farady constant = 96,489 Co/mole = 23.06 kcal/volt/gram n = Number of electrons transferred E = electromotive Force

	Reducing agent	Oxidizing agent		Standard electroi potential, V
	Cs	$\rightarrow Cs^+$	+e ⁻	-3.03
	Li	$\rightarrow Li^+$	+e ⁻	-3.04
	ĸ	$\rightarrow K^+$	$+e^{-}$	-2.94
	Ba	\rightarrow Ba ²⁺	+2 e ⁻	-2.91
	Sr	$\rightarrow Sr^{2+}$	+2 e ⁻	-2.90
U	Ca	\rightarrow Ca ²⁺	+2 e	-2.87
- ve Anode, loss e	Na	$\rightarrow Na^+$	+e ⁻	-2.71
Ö	Rb	$\rightarrow Rb^+$	+e	-2.60
<u> </u>	Y	$\rightarrow Y^{3+}$	+3 e ⁻	-2.40
U)	мg	$\rightarrow Mg^{2+}$	+2 e ⁻	-2.36
σ	La	\rightarrow La ³⁺	+3 e ⁻	-2.36
0	Ce	$\rightarrow Ce^{3+}$	+3 e ⁻	-2.32
	Sc	\rightarrow Sc ³⁺	$+3 e^{-}$	-2.03
4	Be	$\rightarrow Be^{2+}$	+2 e ⁻	-1.97
U	Th	$\rightarrow Th^{4+}$	$+4e^{-}$	-1.83
Š	Al	$\rightarrow Al^{3+}$	$+3e^{-1}$	-1.70
•	Ŭ	$\rightarrow U^{4+}$	+4 e ⁻	-1.38
~	Mn	$\rightarrow Mn^{2+}$	$+2e^{-}$	-1.18
	Nb	$\rightarrow \text{Nb}^{3+}$	$+3e^{-}$	-1.10
Ě	V	$\rightarrow V^{3+}$	$+3e^{-}$	-0.87
Ō	Zn	$\rightarrow Zn^{2+}$	$+2e^{-}$	-0.76
σ	Cr	\rightarrow Cr ³⁺	$+3e^{-}$	-0.74
.×	S^{2-}	\rightarrow S	$+2e^{-}$	-0.44
Õ	Fe	\rightarrow Fe ²⁺	$+2e^{-}$	-0.41
	Cd	\rightarrow Cd ²⁺	$+2e^{-}$	-0.41
¥	Co	$\rightarrow Co^{2+}$	$+2e^{-}$	-0.40
	Ni	$\rightarrow \text{Ni}^{2+}$	$+2e^{-}$	-0.28
Q	Mo	$\rightarrow Mo^{3+}$	+2e $+3e^{-}$	-0.24 -0.20
\mathbf{O}	Sn	\rightarrow Sn ²⁺		-0.20
0	Pb	\rightarrow SII \rightarrow Pb ²⁺	$+2e^{-}$	-0.14 -0.13
ig agents (oxidation,	FU	$\rightarrow r_0$	$+2 e^{-}$	-0.13
	H ₂	$\rightarrow 2 H^+$	+2 e ⁻	0.00
Stronger reducir	Bi	\rightarrow Bi ³⁺	$+3 e^{-}$	+0.29
O di	Cu	$\rightarrow Cu^{2+}$	$+2e^{-}$	+0.34
<u>۳</u>	Cu	$\rightarrow Cu^+$	$+e^{-}$	+0.52
	2 I ⁻	\rightarrow I ₂	$+2 e^{-}$	+0.53
<u> </u>	Se ²⁻	\rightarrow Se	$+2e^{-}$	+0.67
<u> </u>	Ag	$\rightarrow Ag^+$	$+e^{-}$	+0.80
	Hg	\rightarrow Hg ²⁺	+e ⁻	+0.85
Ě	Pd	$\rightarrow Pd^{2+}$	$+2 e^{-}$	+0.92
Ś	2 Br^-	$\rightarrow Br_2$	$+2 e^{-}$	+1.08
	Pt	$\rightarrow Pt^{2+}$	$+2 e^{-}$	+1.19
	2 Cl ⁻	$\rightarrow \operatorname{Cl}_2$	+2 e ⁻	+1.36
	Au	$\rightarrow A\hat{u}^+$	+ e ⁻	+1.69
	Pt	$\rightarrow Pt^+$	+ e ⁻	+2.64
	$2F^{-}$	\rightarrow F ₂	$+2e^{-}$	+2.88

Electromotive Force (Emf)

The potential generated due to the production of e⁻ on Zn electrode (Anode, oxidation), & their consumption on Cu electrode (Cathode, Reduction)

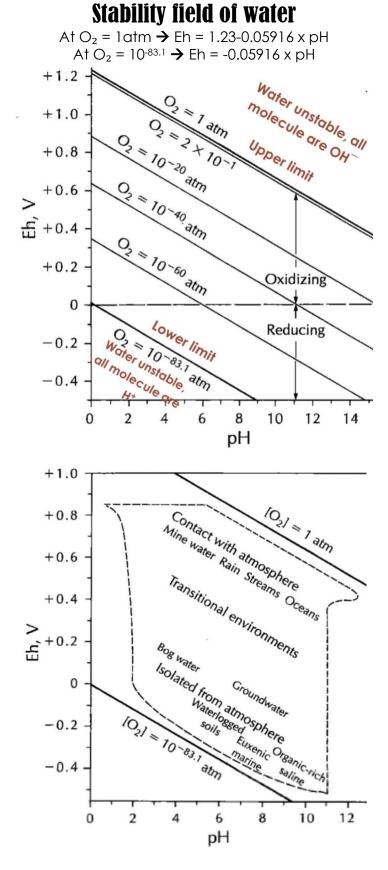
If reaction reached equilibrium there are no more e transferred so the reaction stop

30

 The element ranked according to strengths as reducing agents using ΔG° & the comparing them to a hydrogen half-cell reaction

 $H_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2H^+_{(aq)} + 2e^-, E^\circ = 0.00$ $G^{\circ}(H^{+}) = G^{\circ}(e) = 0.00$ by convention $Zn + 2H^+ \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + H_2^{\uparrow}$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = -35.14 - 0 = -35.14$ kcal (mean Zn > H) $E^{\circ} = \Delta G^{\circ}/nF = -0.76$ vol $CU + 2H^+ \rightarrow CU^{2+} + H_2^{\uparrow}$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = +15.66$ kcal, $E^{\circ} = +0.34$ volts (mean Cu<H) E° cell = E° reduction + E° oxidation E° cell= E° reduction + E° oxidation = -0.76 + (-0.34) = -1.1V Oxidation: $Zn \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + 2e^{-}$, - 0.76vol Reduction: $Cu^{2+} + e^- \rightarrow Cu$, - 0.34 Electromotive series presented in order of decreasing strengths as reducing agents $\Delta G = \Delta G^{\circ} + RTInQ = nFE$ $E = E^{\circ} + \frac{2.303RT}{nf} log^{Q} = E^{\circ} + \frac{0.0592 log^{Q}}{n}$ at equilibum: $E^\circ = -\frac{0.05916}{0.05916}$ -*log^K* voltmeter н, gas Cu The standard H-electrode metal Salt Bridge Cu2+ sol'n H, -> 2H" +2e" Cu2+ + 2e- -> Cu **EXAMPLE Zn-Cu redox** $E = E^{\circ} + 0.0592 \log([Zn^{2+}]/[Cu^{2+}])/2$ $E = -1.1 + 0.0296 \log([Zn^{2+}]/[Cu^{2+}])$ In the standard state: [X] = 1 $E = -1.1 + 0.0296 \log(1/1) = -1.1V$ Eh: emf generated between an electrode in any state & the H₂ electrode at STP, such as: Fe²⁺ → Fe³⁺ + e⁻ log [Zn⁺²]/[Cu⁺²] $H^+ + e^- \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}H_2$ 15 20 25 30 35 0 $Fe^{2+} + H^+ \rightarrow Fe^{3+} + \frac{1}{2}H_2$ -0.2 since $[H^+] = [H_2] = 1.0$ in STP & Q=K=[Fe³⁺]/[Fe²⁺] -0.4 = 0.00 volt Fouilibrium -0.6 $Eh = E^{\circ} + (0.05916/n) \log K$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = +17.75$ kcal -0.8E° = + 0.769V → -1.10 volt -1.0Eh=0.769+ Standard state 0.05916/log[Fe³⁺/Fe²⁺] -1.2

- Eh is like the pH (environmental parameter) whose values reflect the ability of the natural system to be an electron donor or acceptor
- The equation deduced above for Fe demonstrates that activity ratio [Fe³⁺/Fe²⁺] is a function of the Eh of the environment
 - Higher Eh → oxidizing environment, high Fe³⁺
 - Lower Eh \rightarrow reducing environment

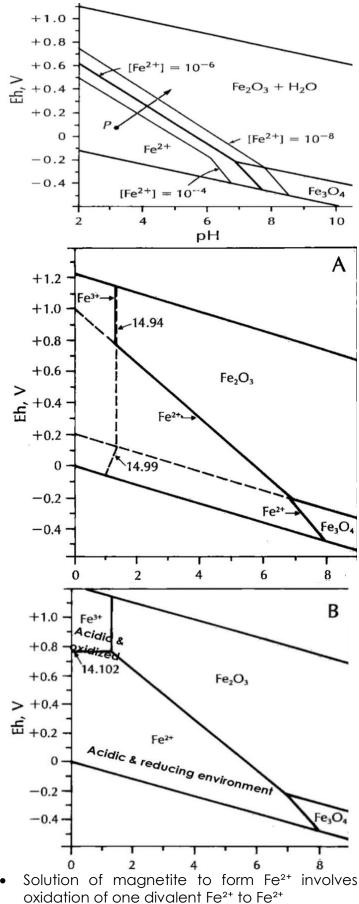


Stability field of Fe-compounds(oxides)

Metallic iron \rightarrow Magnetite Fe₃O₄ $3Fe \rightarrow Fe_3O_4 + 8e^- (2Fe \rightarrow 2Fe^{3+}, Fe \rightarrow Fe^{2+})$ $3Fe_{(s)} + 4H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow Fe_3O_{4(s)} + 8H^+_{(aq)} + 8e^$ generates emf when connected to standard H_2 $Eh = E^{\circ} + \frac{0.05916}{2} log^{[H^+]^8} = E^{\circ} + 0.05916 log^{[H^+]}$ 8 $\Delta G^{\circ} = -15.85$ kcal, $E^{\circ} = -0.086V$ Eh = -0.086 - 0.0592pH magnetite →hematite $Fe_3O_4 \rightarrow 3Fe_2O_3 + 2e^ Fe_3O_{4(s)} + H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow 3Fe_2O_{3(s)} + H^+_{(aq)} + 2e^ \Delta G^{\circ}$ = +9.087 kcal, E° = +0.20V Eh = 0.20 - 0.05916pH +1.0 +0.8Hematite stability field +0.6Eh, < +0.4 $Fe_2O_3 + H_2O$ +0.20 Magnetite Fe₃O₄ 4.81 -0.2H2O Fe -0.4 2 8 10 pH

Solubility of iron oxides : Fe²⁺ & Fe³⁺ dominate at low pH but the solubility of iron oxides limits their stability in natural environment Solubility of magnetite with respect to Fe²⁺ Fe₃O₄ + 2e⁻ → 3Fe²⁺ 3Fe²⁺ + 4H₂O → Fe₃O₄ + 8H⁺ + 2e⁻ ∆G^o = +40.698 kcal, E^o = +0.88V Eh = 0.88 + (0.05916/2) x log([H]⁸/[Fe²⁺]³) Eh = 0.88 - 0.237pH - 0.089log[Fe²⁺] 2Fe²⁺ + 3H₂O → Fe₂O₃ + 6H⁺ + 2e⁻ ∆G^o = + 30.161 kcal, E^o = +0.65V Eh = 0.65 + (0.05916/2) x log([H]⁶/[Fe²⁺]³) Eh = 0.65 - 0.177 pH - 0.0592 log[[Fe²⁺]
The solubility of both oxides increases with decreasing pH & Eh, so when Hematite &

decreasing pH & Eh, so when Hematite & magnetite are exposed to acidic environments with low Eh values (low O₂) they go into solution The solubility of hematite with respect to Fe²⁺ (no e⁻ transfer, & independent on Eh) Fe₂O₃+6H⁺ → 2Fe²⁺+ 3H₂O △G° = + 5.339kcal, K = 10^{-3.91}, pH = 1.35 Eh = -0.52 + 0.473 x pH

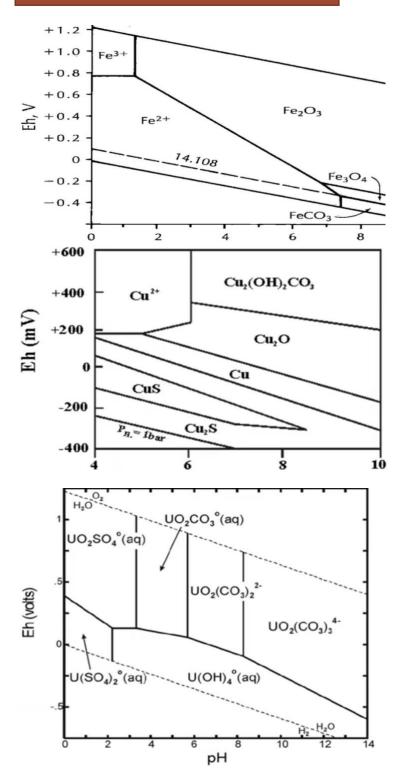


 $Fe_3O_4 + 8H^+ \rightarrow 3Fe^{3+} + 4H_2O + e^{-1}$

 $\Delta G^{\circ} = +12.552$ kca, $E^{\circ} = +0.54$ V, Eh=0.77V

 Stability of siderite, magnetite, & hematite in contact with water at 25°C, [CO₂] =10⁻² atm & activities of 10⁻⁶ mol/L for Fe²⁺ & Fe³⁺

32



PROBLEMS					
Material	ΔG°	Material	ΔG°		
H ₂ O _(I)	-56.69	O _{2(g)}	0.00		
H ⁺ (aq)	0.000	Fe ²⁺	-18.85		
PbO _(s)	-45.00	SiF ₆ ²⁻ (aq)	-367.9		
PbO _{2(s)}	-51.95	Al _(s)	0.000		
Cu _(s)	+15.65	Al ³⁺ (aq)	-117.3		
Cu ₂ O _(s)	-35.10	Ag _(s)	0.000		
Cu ²⁺ (aq)	+15.65	Ag ⁺ _(aq)	+18.43		
UO2 ²⁺ (aq)	-227.9	Mn	0.000		
U ⁴⁺ (aq)	-126.9	MnO(OH)	-133.2		
Cr ³⁺ (aq)	-51.50	Mn ²⁺	-54.52		
Cr ₂ O ₇ ²⁻ (aq)	-311.0	MnO	-86.74		
Si _(s)	0.000	MnO ₂	-111.2		
HF _(I)	-66.64	Mn ₃ O ₄	-306.7		

Q1 Write electronic formula for S ^{2⁻} , Ti ⁴⁺ , P ^{3⁻} , Zr ⁴⁺ , Cl ⁷⁺				
S ^{2[−] → S + 2e (oxidation)}				
Ti⁴⁺ + 4e → Ti (reduction)				
$P^{3-} \rightarrow P + 3e$ (oxidation)				
Zr⁴+ + 4e → Zr (reduction)				
$Cl^{7+} + 7e \rightarrow Cl$ (reduction)	_			
Q2 Balance the following redx reactions	-			
a) $MnO_4^+ + Cl^- \rightarrow Mn^{2+} + Cl_2$				
Reaction MnO_4^- + $Cl^- \rightarrow Mn^{2+}$ + Cl_2				
Valance +7,-2 -1 +2 0				
Red. Half $2Mn^{7+}$ + 10e \rightarrow $2Mn^{2+}$				
Oxid. Half $10Cl^- \rightarrow 5Cl_2 + 10e$				
$2MnO_4^- + 10Cl^- + 16H^+ \rightarrow 5Cl_2 + 2Mn^{2+} + 8H_2O$				
b) $As_2S_3 + NO_3 \rightarrow HAsO_3 + S + NO$				
$\Delta s_{2}S_{2} + NO_{2} \rightarrow H\Delta sO_{2} + S + NO_{2}$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
2As ³⁺ → 2As ⁵⁺ + 4e				
$3S^2 \rightarrow 3S + 6e$				
$As_2S_3 \rightarrow 2HasO_3 + 3S + 10e$				
N ⁵⁺ + 3e → N ²⁺				
NO_3^- + 3e \rightarrow NO				
Multiply the 1st red equations in 3 & the 2nd in 10				
$3As_2S_3 + 10NO_3 \rightarrow 6HasO_3 + 9S + 10NO$				
$3As_2S_3+10NO_3^{-}+10H^+ \rightarrow 6HAsO_3+9S+10NO+2H_2O$	-			
C) $Cr_2O_7^2 + I \rightarrow Cr^{3+} + I_2$				
$Cr_2O_7^2$ + $I \rightarrow Cr^{3+}$ + I_2				
+6,-2 -1 +3 0				
$Cr_2O_7^2$ + 6e \rightarrow 2Cr ³⁺				
$\begin{array}{cccc} Cr_2O_7^{2^-} + & 6e & \rightarrow & 2Cr^{3+} \\ & & 6l^- & \rightarrow & 3l_2 & + & 6e \\ Cr_2O_7^{2^-} + & 6l^- & \rightarrow & 2Cr^{3+} & + & 3l_2 \end{array}$				
$Cr_2O_7^2$ + 61 \rightarrow 2 Cr^{3+} + 3 I_2				
$Cr_2O_7^2 + 6l^- + 14H^+ \rightarrow 2Cr^{3+} + 3l_2 + 7H_2O$	-			
d) $CrO_2 + ClO \rightarrow CrO_4^2 + Cl$				
$2CrO_2^- + 3ClO^- + H_2O \rightarrow 2CrO_4^{2^-} + 3Cl^- + 2H^+$				
e) $CH_4 + SO_4^2 \rightarrow HCO_3 + HS^-$	•			
$CH_4 + SO_4^2 \rightarrow HCO_3^- + HS^- + H_2O_3^-$				
Q4 Complete the following electrode reactions &	•			
calculate standard electrode potential				
a) PbO (red) \rightarrow PbO ₂				
$PbO_{(s)} + H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow PbO_{2(s)} + 2H^+_{(aq)} + 2e^-$				

$PbO_{(s)} + H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow PbO_{2(s)} + 2H^+_{(aq)} + 2e^-$
$(\Delta G^{\circ}) = 0 - 51.95 + 56.687 + 45$
$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{0 - 51.95 + 56.687 + 45}{2x23.06} = +1.08V$
b) $Cu_2O \rightarrow Cu^{2+}$
$Cu_2O_{(s)} + 2H^+_{(aq)} \rightarrow 2Cu^{2+}_{(aq)} + 3e + H_2O_{(l)}$
(ΔG°) (2x15.65) - 56.69 + 35.10
$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{(2x15.65) - 56.69 + 35.10}{3x23.06} = +0.14V$
c) UO ₂ ²⁺ → U ⁴⁺
$UO_2^{2^+}(aq) + 2e + 4H^+(aq) \rightarrow U^{4^+} + 2H_2O_{(I)}$
$F^{\circ} = (\Delta G^{\circ}) = -126.9 - 113.38 + 227.9 = 0.27V$
$\frac{E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{-126.9 - 113.38 + 227.9}{2x23.06} = -0.27V}{d) \text{ Cr}^{3+} \rightarrow \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^2}$
d) $Cr^{3+} \rightarrow Cr_2O_7^{2^-}$
$Cr^{3+} + 7H_{2}O \rightarrow Cr_{2}O^{2-} + 3e + 14H^{+}$
(ΔG°) -311.0 + 396.83 - 15.65
$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{-311.0 + 396.83 - 15.65}{3x23.06} = +1.04$
e) Si \rightarrow SiF ₆ ²
Si + 6HF \rightarrow SiF ₆ ²⁻ + 4e + 6H ⁺
$E^\circ = 0.35V$

33

Q5 Combine the Aq & Cu electrode half-reactions & calculate the emf when $[Cu^{2+}]/[Ag^{+}]^{2} = 10^{-4}$ $2Ag^+ 2e \rightarrow 2Ag$ $Cu \rightarrow Cu^{2+}+2e$ $2Aq^+ + Cu \rightarrow 2Aq + Cu^{2+}$ $\Delta G^{\circ} = 15.65 - 2x18.433 = -21.22$ Kcal $\Delta G^{\circ} = nfE^{\circ} \rightarrow E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{-21.22}{2x23.06}V = -0.46V$ Another way: from electromotive series $2Ag^+ + 2e \rightarrow 2Ag$ (reduction, - 0.8V) $Cu \rightarrow Cu^{2+}+ 2e$ (oxidation, + 0.34V) $E^{\circ}_{cell} = E^{\circ}_{oxidation} + E^{\circ}_{reduction} = 0.34 - 0.80 = -0.46V$ $E = E + \frac{2.303RT}{nf} \log^{Q} = -0.46 + \frac{0.0592 \log^{10^{-4}}}{2}$ E = -0.578VQ6 Combine the AI & Ni electrodes & calculate the emf when $[Ni^{2+}]^3/[Al^{3+}]^2 = 10^{-2}$ $2AI^{3+} + 6e \rightarrow 2AI \text{ (reduced, 1.70)}$ $3Ni \rightarrow 3Ni^{2+} + 6e$ (oxidation, - 0.24) 2Al³⁺ + 3Ni → 2Al + 3Ni²⁺ E° cell = E° oxidation + E° reduction = 1.70 - 0.24 = + 1.46V

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = (3 \times -10.9) - (2 \times -117.33) = +202.0 \text{ Kcc}$$
$$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{+202.0}{6x23.06}V = +1.46V$$
$$E = 1.46 + \frac{0.0592\log^{10^{-2}}}{6} = +1.44V$$

- Q7 Mn forms: MnOOH, MnO, MnO₂, & Mn₃O₄
- a) Determine Mn valence in each compound, & order oxides in terms of increasing valence

					0
MnOOH	Mn	0	0	Н	X = 4 – 1 = +3
	Х	-2	-2	+1	
MnO	Mn	0	X = +2		= +2
	Х	-2			
MnO ₂	Mn	O ₂	X = +4		
	Х	-4			
Mn ₃ O ₄	Mr	nO	Mn_2O_3 X = +3, +2		X = +3, +2
	X	2 X	-8		

$Mn^{4+}O_2 > Mn^{3+}O(OH) \& Mn^{2+}OMn^{3+}_2O_3 > Mn^{2+}O$

b) Derive Eh-pH equations based on the progressive oxidation of Mn to form oxides starting with metallic (Mn → MnO)
Mn → Mn²⁺ + 2e

$$Mn(s) + H_2O(t) \rightarrow MnO(s) + 2H^+(aq) + 2e$$

$$E^\circ = \left(\frac{\Delta G^\circ}{nf}\right) = \frac{-86.74 + 56.69}{2x23.06}V = -0.65V$$

$$Eh = E^\circ + \frac{0.0592}{n}log^Q = -0.65 + \frac{0.0592}{2}log^{[H^+]^2}$$

$$Eh = -0.0592pH - 0.65 \dots (i)$$

$$3Mn^{2+} \rightarrow Mn^{2+} + 2Mn^{3+} + 2e$$

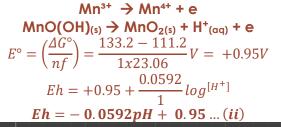
$$3MnO_{(s)} + H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow Mn_3O_{4(s)} + 2H^+_{(aq)} + 2e$$

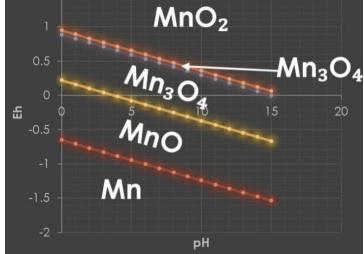
$$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{-306.7 + 260.22 + 56.69}{2x23.06}V = +0.22V$$

$$Eh = +022 + \frac{0.0592}{2}log^{[H^+]^2}$$

$$Eh = -0.0592pH + 0.22...(ii)$$

 $Mn^{2+} + 2Mn^{3+} \rightarrow 3Mn^{3+} + e$ $Mn_{3}O_{4(s)} + 2H_{2}O_{(l)} \rightarrow 3MnO(OH)_{(s)} + H^{+}_{(aq)} + e$ $E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{-399.6 + 420.08}{1x23.06}V = +0.89V$ $Eh = +0.89 + \frac{0.0592}{1}log^{[H^{+}]}$ $Eh = -0.0592pH + 0.89 \dots (ii)$





c) Derive equations of Eh-pH for Mn to form Mn^{2+} $MnO \rightarrow Mn^{2+} + 2e, Mn_{(s)} \rightarrow Mn^{2+} + 2e$

$$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{26}{nf}\right) = \frac{-54.52}{2x23.06}V = -1.18V$$

$$Eh = -1.18 + \frac{0.0592}{2}log^{[Mn^{2+}]} = 0.0296log^{[Mn^{2+}]} - 1.18$$

(don't controlled by pH)

ANOTHER PROBLEMS

If the measured Eh of water is 0.65, what is the dominant form of copper (Cu⁺ or Cu²⁺) in this water (ΔG° in Kcal/mol : Cu⁺ = 11.95, Cu²⁺= 15.65)

Cu⁺ → Cu²⁺ + e
ΔG° = 15.65 - 11.95 = +3.7Kcal

$$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{+3.70}{1x23.06}V = +0.160V$$

 $Eh = 0.160 + \frac{0.0592}{1}\log \frac{[Cu^{2+}]}{[Cu^{+}]} = 0.650$
 $\frac{[Cu^{2+}]}{[Cu^{+}]} = 10^{\frac{(0.65-0.16)}{0.0592}} = 10^{8.3} \rightarrow Cu^{+}$ is the dominant

Calculate the Eh of a water with $2x10^{-3}$ Mn²⁺ & $5x10^{-10}$ Mn³⁺ activities (Δ G: Mn³⁺ = - 20.26, Mn²⁺ = - 54.52)

Mn²⁺ → Mn³⁺ + e
ΔG° = 54.52 - 20.26 = +34.26Kcal

$$E^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{nf}\right) = \frac{+34.26}{1x23.06}V = +1.49V$$

 $Eh = E^{\circ} + \frac{0.0592}{1}log^{\frac{[Mn^{+3}]}{[Mn^{+2}]}} = 1.10$

34

CHAPTER NINE ISOTOPES GEOCHRONOLOGY

Types of dating in Geology				
Absolute	Actual number to describe age (date in yr)			
Relative	Order of events relative to each other (older,			
	younger, or same age)			

- Radioactivity: Spontaneous decay of element to another with concurrent release of energy
- Atom: The smallest possible particle that retains the properties of element (All atoms of element are essentially the same)

Particles	Mass	Charge	Positions	Controlled
Proton	~	+ve	Nucleus	Mass of atom
Electron	×	-ve	around nucleus	Atom volume
Neutron	~	0	Nucleus	Mass of atom

- Mass Number (A): total number of p⁺ & η
- **Isotope**: atoms having different numbers of neutrons but the same number of protons

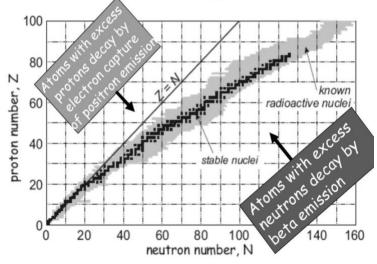


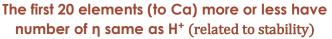
Types of isotopes

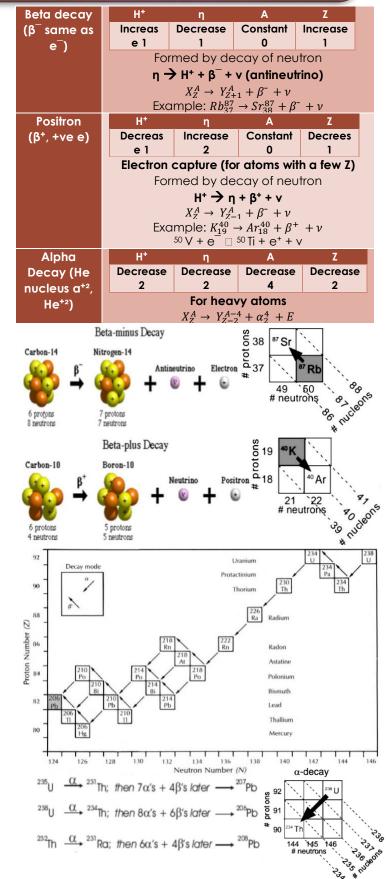
 Stable isotopes
 Don't decay

 Unstable isotopes
 Decay into another elements, The more differences in number of p & η the more the unstable atoms

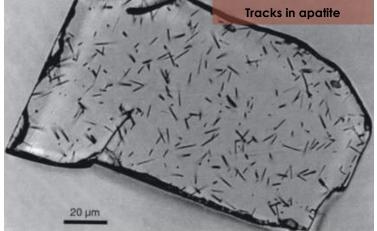
Z-N diagram







- Absolute dating is done using the radioactive isotopes (which decay at a constant rate)
- Rate of decays is constant because don't depends on any conditions (T, P, state...)
- Nuclear Spontaneous Fission: nucleolus breaks into 2 unequal fragments, which are unstable & decay by β-emission
 - heavy nuclei with even Z (e.g. ²³⁸U, ²⁴⁴Pu) are spontaneously fission, & with Odd-Z fission in response to η-capture
- The spontaneous fission of ²³⁸U decays Energy cause damage & tracks in the crystal lattice & forms basis for *fission-track method* of dating



RADIOACTIVITY EQUATIONS

• **Exponential time function**: Rate of decay is proportional to the number of atoms of that nuclide remaining at any time

$$\lambda N = -\frac{dN}{dt}$$

 λ : constant, N: # of parent atoms, (-): parent atoms decreasing with t $by\ integration:\ ln^N=-\lambda t+C$

When $t=0 \rightarrow C = ln^{N_0}$

 N_0 = # radioactive elements at t=0

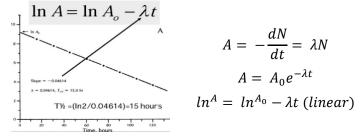
$$ln^{N} = -\lambda t + ln^{N_{0}} \rightarrow ln^{\frac{N}{N_{0}}} = -\lambda t \rightarrow N = N_{0}e^{-\lambda t}$$

When t = half-life \rightarrow N=N₀/2, So:

$$\frac{N_0}{2} = N_0 e^{-\lambda t_{\frac{1}{2}}} \to \frac{1}{2} = e^{-\lambda t_{\frac{1}{2}}} \to t_{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\ln^2}{\lambda}$$

Example 87Rb \rightarrow 87Sr with $\lambda = 1.42 \times 10^{-11} \text{y}^{-1}$ $t^{1/2} = 1 \text{ n} 2 / 1.42 \times 10^{-11} \text{y}^{-1} = 48.8 \text{Ga}$

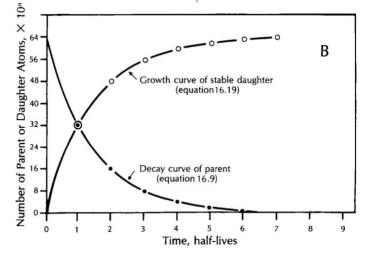
• λ calculated experimentally:



• we can't directly measure N_0 (inertial parent atoms) so must get expression relative to daughter atoms & remaining parent atoms

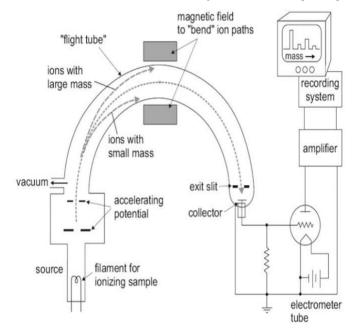
$$D^* = N_0 - N = N_0 - N_0 e^{-\lambda t} = N_0 (1 - e^{-\lambda t})$$
$$D^* = N (e^{-\lambda t} - 1) \rightarrow t = \frac{1}{\lambda} ln^{\frac{D^*}{N} + 1}$$
$$D^*: \text{radiogenic daughter atoms}$$
$$D = D_0 + D^* = D_0 + N (e^{-\lambda t} - 1)$$

D₀: inertial daughter atoms (from another source)



• Assumptions for age equation:

- 1. N_{parent} & N_{daughter} atoms per unit weight changed by decay of parent to daughter
- 2. The isotopic composition of parent element was not altered by fractionation of isotopes at time of formation of the mineral
- 3. λ_{parent} is known accurately
- 4. The isochron is not a mixing line
- 5. The analytical data are accurate
- Isotopes abundances measured using mass thermal ionization mass spectrometer (TIMS)



RADIOACTIVITY METHODS

Parent	Daughter	† 1/2	λ	N%
Ν	D	[yr*10 ¹⁰]	[yr ⁻¹ *10 ⁻¹⁰]	
K_{19}^{40}	Ar_{18}^{40}	1.19000	0.58100	0.01167
K_{19}^{40}	Ca_{20}^{40}	1.40000	4.96200	0.01167
K_{19}^{40}	$Ar_{18}^{40} + Ca_{20}^{40}$	0.12500	5.54300	0.01167
<i>Rb</i> ⁸⁷ ₃₇	Sr ⁸⁷ 38	4.88000	0.14200	27.8346
Sm_{62}^{147}	Nd_{60}^{143}	10.6000	0.00654	15.0000
La_{57}^{138}	Ce_{58}^{138}	27.0000	0.02570	0.09000
La_{57}^{138}	Ba_{56}^{138}	15.1000	0.04590	0.09000
La_{57}^{138}	$Ce_{58}^{138} + Ba_{56}^{138}$	9.68000	0.07160	0.09000
Lu_{71}^{176}	Hf_{72}^{176}	3.57000	0.19400	2.60000
Re_{75}^{187}	Os ¹⁸⁷	4.56000	0.15200	62.6020
U_{92}^{238}	Pb ₈₂ ²⁰⁶	0.44680	1.55125	99.2743
U_{92}^{235}	Pb ₈₂ ²⁰⁷	0.07038	9.84850	0.72000
Th_{90}^{232}	Pb ²⁰⁸ ₈₂	1.40100	0.49475	100.000

$Rb_{37}^{87} - Sr_{38}^{87}$ method

β-decay (Neutron capture): η → H⁺ + β⁻ + v

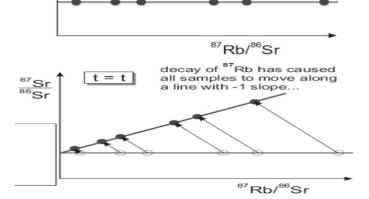
$$\begin{aligned} Rb_{37}^{87} &\to Sr_{38}^{87} + \beta^{-} + \underline{\nu} + E \\ D &= D_0 + N(e^{\lambda t} - 1) \\ Sr_{38}^{87} &= Sr_{38}^{87} + Rb_{37}^{87}(e^{\lambda t} - 1) \\ \frac{|Sr_{38}^{87}|}{|Sr_{38}^{86}|}_t &= \left|\frac{Sr_{38}^{87}}{|Sr_{38}^{86}|}_0 + \left|\frac{Rb_{37}^{87}}{|Sr_{38}^{86}|}\right|(e^{\lambda t} - 1) \end{aligned}$$

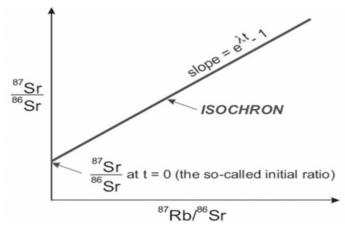
EXAMPLE calculate Rb-Sr data & half-life for biotite in gneiss if 87Rb/86Sr = 107.1, 87Sr/86Sr = 3.093, inertial 87Sr/86Sr = 0.7030, & λ = 0.142xyr^{-1*}10⁻¹⁰

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{Sr_{38}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right|_{t} &= \left| \frac{Sr_{38}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right|_{0} + \left| \frac{Rb_{37}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right| \left(e^{\lambda t} - 1 \right) \\ 3.093 &= 0.703 + 107.1 \left(e^{1.42x10^{-11}xt} - 1 \right) \\ t &= \frac{ln^{\left(\frac{3.093 - 0.703}{107.1} + 1 \right)}}{1.42x10^{-11}} = \frac{ln^{1.02232}}{1.42}x10^{11} = 1.555Ga \\ t_{\frac{1}{2}} &= \frac{ln^{2}}{\lambda} = \frac{ln^{2}}{1.42x10^{11}} = 48.8Ga \end{aligned}$$

87

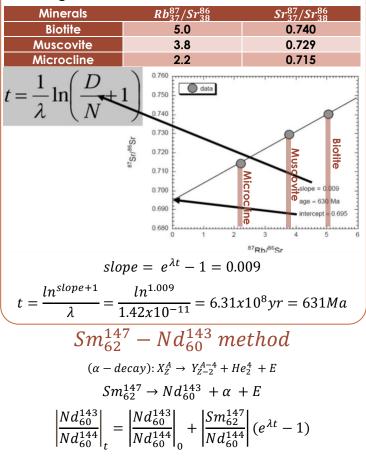
86





لمعرفة عدد ذرات الستريشيوم المتواجدة قبل عملية تحلل الروبيديوم نقوم باخذ عينات مختلفة من المعادن من نفس الصخر، ونقوم بتمثيلها على ال isochrone والتقاطع مع محور y هو النسبة الاولية للستريشيوم، والميل يساوي ($e^{\lambda t} - 1$) ومنه نحسب †

EXAMPLE Minerals from igneous rocks gave the following ratios, calculate Rb-Sr data



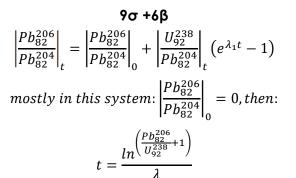
 This method is useful for dating Ca-rich Precambrian igneous & metamorphic rocks

$$\begin{split} K_{19}^{40} &- Ar_{18}^{40} + Ca_{20}^{40} \ method\\ K_{19}^{40} + \beta^{-} &\rightarrow Ar_{18}^{40} \ , \lambda_{e} = 5.81 x 10^{-11} a^{-1}\\ K_{19}^{40} &\rightarrow Ca_{20}^{40} + \beta^{-} \ , \lambda_{\beta^{-}} = 55.43 x 10^{-11} a^{-1}\\ \left|Ar_{18}^{40}\right|_{t} &= \left|Ar_{18}^{40}\right|_{0} + \left(\frac{\lambda_{e}}{\lambda_{e} + \lambda_{\beta^{-}}}\right) \left|K_{19}^{40}\right| (e^{\lambda t} - 1) \end{split}$$

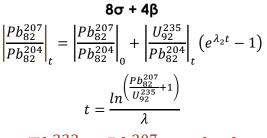
37

 This method is used to date K-bearing minerals, especially the basalts of the oceanic crust

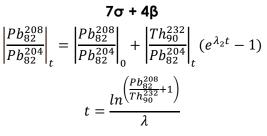
$U_{92}^{238} - Pb_{82}^{206}$ method



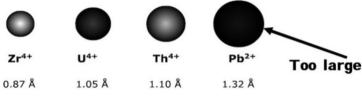
$U_{92}^{235} - Pb_{82}^{207}$ method



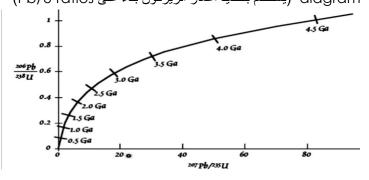
$$Th_{90}^{232} - Pb_{82}^{207}$$
 method



 The mineral that most commonly used in U-Pb & Th-Pb methods is zircon (ZrSiO₄) because U⁴⁺ & Th⁴⁺ rabidly substitute for Zr⁴⁺ because have same radius & charge but led are too large

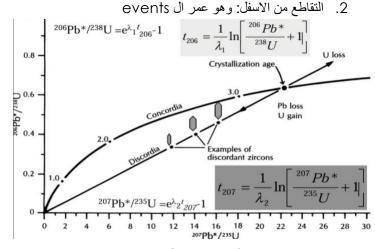


بتعويض ال t في المعادلتين Pb-207Pb206 نحصل على Concordia diagram (يستخدم بتحديد اعمار الزيركون بناء على Pb/U ratios)



ولكن عند اخذ عينات متعددة من المعادن من نفس الصخر واسقاطها على ال Concordia line وجد انها تقع على خط مستقيم بعيد عن ال Concordia line ويسمى discordia وتم تفسير ذلك بانه خلال حدوث discordia ويسمى discordia وتم تفسير ذلك بانه خلال حدوث metamorphism, change in T, & during uplift مثل ovents للرصاص (اي يقل العمر المفترض وهو ما يسمى uplift الحيات الاصغر تفقد رصاص اكثر لذا كلما قل حجم العينة تبتعد اكثر عن ال Concordia وهما:

التقاطع من الاعلى: وهو العمر الاصلي للعينات (الصخر)



PROBLEMS

Calculate Rb-Sr date for the sample of biotite if 87Rb/86Sr = 107.1, 87Sr/86Sr = 3.093, (87Sr/86Sr)0 = 0.7030, & Decay constant $\lambda = 1.42x10^{-11}a^{-1}$

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{Sr_{38}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right|_t &= \left| \frac{Sr_{38}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right|_0 + \left| \frac{Rb_{37}^{87}}{Sr_{38}^{86}} \right| \left(e^{\lambda t} - 1 \right) \\ 3.093 &= 0.7030 + 107.1 \left(e^{1.42x10^{-10}xt} - 1 \right) \\ t &= \frac{\ln \frac{3.093 - 0.703}{107.1} + 1}{1.42x10^{-11}} = 1.55x10^9 yr = 1.55Ga \end{aligned}$$

Calculate the slope & intercept of Rb-Sr isochron by least squares method using the following data

Samples	87Rb/86Sr	87Sr/86Sr
1	763.00	17.337
2	41.520	1.7390
3	107.12	3.0930
4	166.70	4.5430
5	138.70	3.8580
6	330.70	3.0570
7	82.700	2.7410

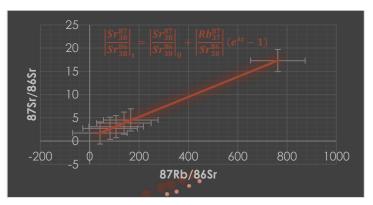
Use the slope to calculate a date for these samples $(\lambda = 1.42 \times 10^{-11})$

Note that, we use this method when we don't know $(87Sr)_0$

Note that, least squares method is a statistical method used to draw the best fit line (excel sheet basically use this method)

38

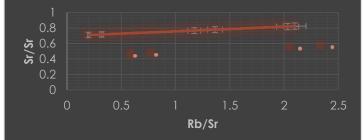




Intercept = 0.8806 = (87Sr/86Sr)₀ slope = 0.0216 = $(e^{\lambda t} - 1)$ $t = \frac{ln^{1.0216}}{1.42x10^{-11}} = 1.5Ga$

Calculate the Rb-Sr age & initial 87Sr/86Sr of a sample based on the following data ($\lambda = 1.42x10^{-11}$)

Samples	87Rb/86Sr	87 Sr/86Sr
1	2.098	0.8245
2	0.198	0.7096
3	1.173	0.7668
4	2.033	0.8191
5	1.364	0.7791
6	0.319	0.7163

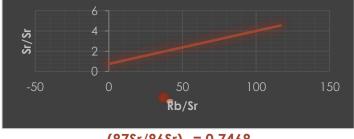


Intercept =
$$(87\text{Sr}/86\text{Sr})_0 = 0.6971$$

 $(e^{\lambda t} - 1) = slope = \frac{0.8245 - 0.7096}{2.098 - 0.198} = 0.0605$
 $t = \frac{ln^{1.0605}}{1.42x10^{-11}} = 4.14Ga$

Calculate a Rb-Sr date from the following analyses $(\lambda = 1.42 \times 10^{-11})$

Samples	87Rb/86Sr	87Sr/86Sr
Whole rock	1.1730	0.7668
Biotite	116.74	4.5430
K-feldspar	0.6437	0.7822
Plagioclase	0.0633	0.7344



$$(87Sr/86Sr)_0 = 0.7468$$

 $(e^{\lambda t} - 1) = 0.02277 \rightarrow t = 1.59Ga$

Calculate U-Pb & Th-Pb dates if: ${}^{206}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 53.90$, ${}^{207}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 20.76$, ${}^{208}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 36.94$, ${}^{238}U/{}^{204}Pb = 88.746$, ${}^{238}U/{}^{235}U = 137.88$, ${}^{232}Th/{}^{204}Pb = 55.38$, $({}^{206}Pb/{}^{204}Pb)i = 12.97$, $({}^{207}pb/{}^{204}pb)i = 14.17$, $({}^{208}pb/{}^{204}pb)i = 33.90$, $\lambda 1 = 1.55125 \times 10^{-10}$, $\lambda 2 = 9.8485 \times 10^{-10}$, & $\lambda 3 = 4.9475 \times \times 10^{-11}$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{Pb_{82}^{206}}{Pb_{82}^{204}} \end{vmatrix}_{t} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{Pb_{82}^{206}}{Pb_{82}^{204}} \end{vmatrix}_{0} + \begin{vmatrix} \frac{U_{92}^{238}}{Pb_{82}^{204}} \end{vmatrix}_{t} (e^{\lambda_{1}t} - 1) \\ t_{206} = \frac{ln^{\frac{53.90 - 12.97}{88.746} + 1}}{1.55125x10^{-10}} = 2.44Ga$$

$$\begin{split} \frac{U^{238}}{Pb^{204}} &= \frac{U^{235}}{Pb^{204}} = \frac{88.746}{137.88} = 0.643\\ \frac{U^{238}}{U^{235}} &= \frac{U^{235}}{Pb^{204}} = \frac{88.746}{137.88} = 0.643\\ \left|\frac{Pb^{207}_{82}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_t &= \left|\frac{Pb^{207}_{82}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_0 + \left|\frac{U^{235}_{92}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_t \left(e^{\lambda_2 t} - 1\right)\\ t_{207} &= \frac{ln^{\frac{20.76 - 14.17}{0.643} + 1}}{9.8485 x 10^{-10}} = 2.458Ga\\ \left|\frac{Pb^{208}_{82}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_t &= \left|\frac{Pb^{208}_{82}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_0 + \left|\frac{Th^{232}_{90}}{Pb^{204}_{82}}\right|_t \left(e^{\lambda_2 t} - 1\right)\\ t_{208} &= \frac{ln^{\frac{36.94 - 33.90}{55.38} + 1}}{4.9475 x 10^{-11}} = 1.08Ga \end{split}$$

Calculate 3 dates for a zircon by the following data: ${}^{238}U/{}^{204}Pb = 6807.4$, ${}^{235}U/{}^{204}Pb = 49.372$, ${}^{232}Th/{}^{204}Pb = 2829.4$, ${}^{206}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 1657.29$, ${}^{207}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 171.99$, ${}^{208}Pb/{}^{204}Pb = 185.72$, ${}^{\lambda}_{206} = 1.55125 \times 10^{-10}$, ${}^{\lambda}_{207} = 9.8485 \times 10^{-10}$, ${}^{\lambda}_{208} = 4.9475 \times \times 10^{-11}$

$$t = \frac{ln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{82}^{206}}{U_{92}^{238}+1}\right)}}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{\lambda}xln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{204}^{206}}{Pb_{204}^{204}}\right)+1}}$$
$$t = \frac{10^{10}}{1.55125}xln^{\left(\frac{1657.29}{6807.4}+1\right)} = 1.4Ga$$
$$t = \frac{ln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{82}^{207}}{U_{92}^{235}+1}\right)}}{\lambda} = \frac{ln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{204}^{207}}{Pb_{204}^{204}}\right)+1}\right)}{\lambda}$$
$$t_{207} = \frac{10^{10}}{9.8485}ln^{\frac{171.99}{49.372}+1} = 1.5Ga$$
$$t = \frac{ln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{82}^{208}}{Th_{90}^{232}+1}\right)}}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{\lambda}ln^{\left(\frac{Pb_{204}^{208}}{Pb_{204}^{204}}\right)+1}\right)}$$

$$t_{208} = \frac{10^{11}}{4.9475} \ln^{\left(\frac{185.72}{2829.4}+1\right)} = 1.3Ga$$

39

CHAPTER TEN

STABLE ISOTOPES

- The Earth has a unique position in the solar system because H₂O exists in the liquid form
 - This existence is a pre-requisite for the development & preservation of life
 - The medium, where chemical reactions take place; & from which a series of solids form, like carbonates, silicates, phosphates
- Oxygen is the most abundant element in the Earth's crust & H in the solar system
- H, O, C, N, & S share in all geochemical & biochemical reactions on the Earth's surface
 - > The masses of these elements in addition to
 - Li, B, Si, Cl, & Se are subject to massdependent fractionation

Fractionation due to mass differences										
Isotope	н	¹² C	14	N	16	0	32	5	²³⁵ U	²⁰⁶ Pb
	D	¹³ C	15	N	¹⁸ O		34	5	238 U	²⁰⁷ Pb
D%	99.8	8.36	7.1	12	12	2.5	6.24		1.30	0.49
Abundances of stable H, & O isotopes										
Element	s	Hydrogen				Oxygen				
Isotope	S	H_1^1		H	$H_1^2 = 0$		16 8		0_8^{17}	0 ¹⁸ / ₈
Abundan	ce	99.985%		0.0	15 99.7		762	0.	038%	0.2%
Mw [am	Aw [amu] 1.0078			2.0	14	15.995		10	5.999	17.999

 The energy of a diatomic molecule is a function of its vibrational frequency (v):

 $E=\frac{1}{2}h
u$, h (Plank's constant) = 5.626176x10⁻³⁴J/Hz

- When a light isotope is replaced by a heavier one in a diatomic molecule, the vibrational frequency decreases; which results in the energy of the molecule
 - This decrease in the energy results in strengthening the covalent bond
 - A consequence of molecule containing the heavy isotope are more stable & less reactive than those with the light ones
- The masses of isotopes determine the velocities of molecules of a particular gas at a given T
 - > all molecules of an ideal gas have the same kinetic energy at specified T: $E_K = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$ So 2 isotopic varieties of a molecule having

different masses have the same kinetic energy, then:

$$\frac{1}{2}m_H v_H^2 = \frac{1}{2}m_L v_L^2 \& \frac{v_L}{v_H} = \left(\frac{m_h}{m_L}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$m_h/m_L > 1$$
 (i.e. $v_L/v_H > 1$)

For 12C 16O & 13C 16O

$$\frac{v_L}{v_H} = \left(\frac{m_h}{m_L}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \left(\frac{28.998}{27.995}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1.0178$$

 The existence of 2H stable isotopes & 3O stable isotopes makes 9 different combinations of water molecule (The masses range from 18.010565 to 22.02716amu):

H₂¹⁶O, H₂¹⁷O, H₂¹⁸O HD¹⁶O, HD¹⁷O, HD¹⁸O D₂¹⁶O, D₂¹⁷O, D₂¹⁸O The difference between D₂¹⁸O & H₂¹⁶O = 22.3%

MATHEMATICAL RELATIONS

• The isotopic composition of all isotopes that are affected by fractionation is expressed by the parameter R $R = \frac{Heavy(H)}{Light(I)}$

$$R = \frac{Heavy(H)}{Light(l)} = \frac{O^{16}}{O^{16}} = \frac{0.2}{99.762} = 2.005x10^{-3}$$

- The isotopic composition of oxygen & hydrogen are measured by mass spectrometry & expressed relative to SMOW {Standard Mean Oceanic Water}
- **Delta Notation (6):** The differences in isotopic ratios (are relatively small & expressed as parts per thousand, deviations from a standard)

$$\delta_x = \frac{R_x - R_{standard}}{R_{standard}} x1000\%$$

Relative to a standard (oceanic water)					
+v	The sample is enriched in the heavy				
е	isotopes				
-	The sample is depleted in the heavy				
ve	isotopes				

- When water evaporates at equilibrium under constant P, isotopic composition of the vapor differs from that of the remaining water due to isotope fractionation during the evaporation
- Fractionation factor: The extent of fractionation

$$\alpha_b^a = \frac{R_a}{R_b} \to for \ H_2 O_{(g)}: \alpha_{vapor}^{liquid} = \frac{R_l}{R_v}$$
$$\alpha_v^l(0) = \frac{R_l}{R_v} = \frac{(O^{18}/O^{16})_l}{(O^{18}/O^{16})_v} = 1.0098$$
$$\alpha_v^l(H) = \frac{R_l}{R_v} = \frac{(D/H)_l}{(D/H)_v} = 1.84$$

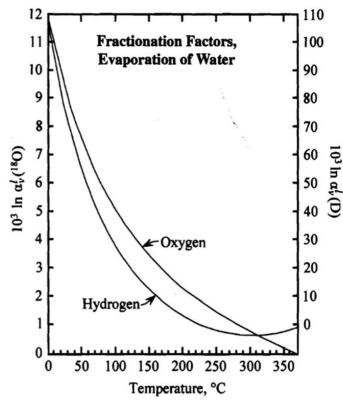
- fractionation factors decrease with increasing temperatures & approach a value of 1
- In case of isotope fractionation between 2 phases a & b in isotopic equilibrium, the isotope composition of element in phase a & b are:

40

$$\begin{split} \delta_{a} &= \frac{R_{a} - R_{standard}}{R_{standard}} x1000\%_{0} \& \delta_{b} = \frac{R_{b} - R_{standard}}{R_{standard}} x1000\%_{0} \\ R_{a} &= R_{s}(\delta_{a} + 10^{3})x10^{-3} \& R_{b} = R_{s}(\delta_{b} + 10^{3})x10^{-3} \\ \text{Then:} \\ \alpha_{b}^{a} &= \frac{R_{a}}{R_{b}} = \frac{R_{s}(\delta_{a} + 10^{3})x10^{-3}}{R_{s}(\delta_{b} + 10^{3})x10^{-3}} = \frac{\delta_{a} + 1000}{\delta_{b} + 1000} \\ \ln [\alpha_{b}^{a}] \approx \frac{1}{T [\circ C]} \\ 10^{3} ln^{\alpha_{b}^{a}} \approx 10^{3}(\alpha_{b}^{a} - 1) \approx \Delta_{a-b} \\ \Delta_{a-b} \approx \delta_{b} - \delta_{a} = \frac{A}{T^{2}}x10^{6} + B \end{split}$$

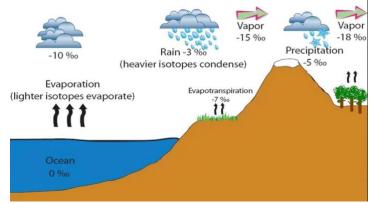
METEORIC PRECIPITATION

- lightest water (H₂¹⁶O) evaporates preferentially relative to the heaviest molecule (D₂¹⁸O)
- heaviest molecule in water vapor condenses preferentially relative to lightest molecule, so:
 - depleted in D & ¹⁸O relative to sea water
 - Condensate enriched in D & ¹⁸O relative to the vapor



EXAMPLE If you've got a sample of water vapor from an ocean, the water T is 20°C, calculate the delta Notation (δ) for 180 & D in this sample using the previous diagram

 $at20^{\circ}C: 10^{3}ln^{\alpha_{v}^{l}(O)} = 9.7702 \rightarrow \alpha_{v}^{l}(O) = 1.00982$ $at20^{\circ}C: 10^{3}ln^{\alpha_{v}^{l}(D)} = 80.9855 \rightarrow \alpha_{v}^{l}(D) = 1.08436$ $\alpha_{v}^{l}(O^{18}) = \frac{\delta_{l} + 1000}{\delta_{v} + 1000} = \frac{1000}{\delta_{v} + 1000} (because \ L = \ St)$ $\delta_{v}(O) = \frac{1000}{1.0098} - 1000 = -9.70\%_{00}$ $\delta(D) = \frac{1000}{1.084} - 1000 = -77.49\%_{00}$



مع الوقت يقل ال 18 ((يسقط على هيئة امطار) لان النظائر الاثقل حركتها اقل من النظائر الاخف وروابطها اقوى

نستفيد من هذه الدراسات في تاريخ الارض من خلال دراسة الجليد القديم حيث نقوم باستنتاج درجات الحرارة عبر العصور (التغير المناخي والمناخ القديم) PROBLEMS

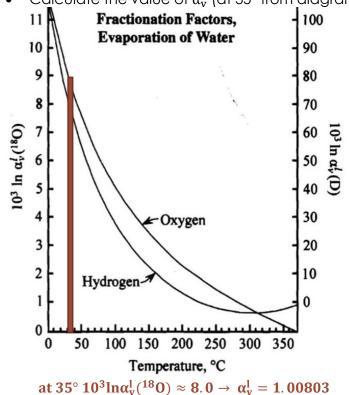
• Calculate δ^{18} O of water vapor in equilibrium with liquid water at 10°C assuming δ^{18} O₁ = -10.0% (SMOW) & a^v₁ = 1.0105

$$\alpha_{v}^{l} = \frac{R_{l}}{R_{v}} = \frac{\delta_{l} + 1000}{\delta_{v} + 1000} = 1.0105$$
$$\frac{-10 + 1000}{\delta_{v} + 1000} = 1.0105$$
$$\delta_{v} = -20.3\%_{0}$$

 Calculate δ¹⁸O of liquid water vapor in equilibrium with vapor water at 10°C assuming δ¹⁸O_g = -25.0% (SMOW) & a^v₁ = 1.0105 (—14.8%o)

$$\alpha_{\rm v}^{\rm l} = \frac{R_l}{R_v} = \frac{\delta_l + 1000}{\delta_v + 1000}$$
$$\alpha_{\rm v}^{\rm l} = \frac{\delta_l + 1000}{-25 + 1000} = 1.0105$$
$$\delta_l = -14.8\%_0$$

Calculate the value of α^l_v (at 35° from diagram)



41